VIKAS ECOTECH LTD.
(A NSE/ BSE Listed Company)
CIN : L65999DL1984PLC019465
Web : www.vikasecotech.com
Email. : info@vikasecotech.com
Tel. : +91-11-431 44444

Listing Compliance Department
National Stock Exchange of India Ltd
Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla
Complex, Bandra (E), Mumbai - 400051

Listing Compliance Department
BSE Limited
Phirozee Jeejeebhoy Towers,
Dalal Street, Fort, Mumbai - 400 001

NSE Symbol: VIKASECO

Scrip Code: 530961

Sub: 40th Annual Report of the Company for the Financial Year 2024-25.

Dear Sir,

Pursuant to Regulation 34 (1) (a) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, please find the enclosed herewith copy of 40th Annual Report of the Company for the Financial Year 2024-25.

The above information is also available on the company's website at www.vikasecotech.com.

We request you to kindly take the above information on record and oblige

Thanking you,

Yours Faithfully,
for **Vikas Ecotech Limited**

Digitally signed
by RAJEEV KUMAR

Rajeev Kumar
Executive Director (DIN: 1027175)

VIKAS ECOTECH LIMITED

Innovative Technology for a Safer World

40th ANNUAL REPORT

ANNUAL REPORT 2024-25

Table of CONTENTS

01 CORPORATE OVERVIEW & STATUTORY REPORTS

02 STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

03 CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

CORPORATE OVERVIEW

MISSION

To Be A Leading Global Player In specialty chemicals and polymers providing premium-quality products niche super consistent whilst leveraging science to create maximum value for all stakeholders

VISION

"To contribute to a safe and sustainable future by creating innovative chemical solutions and driving long-term growth."

VALUES

We are a diverse team united by a shared set of values. Our values define the beliefs we strive to live up to in our corporate actions and customer relationships.

KEY MILESTONES

1984
Incorporated as Vikas Leasing Limited

1995
Maiden IPO & got listed

1998
Started trading and distribution of petrochemical and petrochemical products

2008
Backward integration into manufacturing.
Commissioned 2 units in Jammu & 1 in Rajasthan

2011
Established the export division
Ranked as India's fastest growing mid-sized company by Inc. 500

2014
Issued Bonus Shares in the ratio 3:2 to all its shareholders

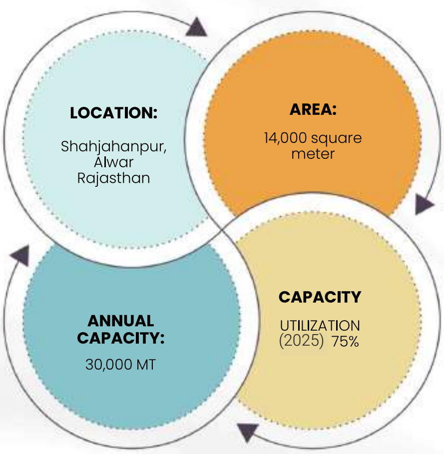
2015
Rebranded the company as Vikas Ecotech Ltd. with a focus on eco-friendly

2020
Raised funding of Rs.100 Crores by Two Right Issue (50 Crores each)

2021
Added INFRA & AGRO Divisions
Ventured into Energy Business

2022
In-house R&D Facility was certified by Department of Scientific & Industrial Research (DSIR), GoI

STATE-OF-THE-ART FACILITY



The Facility is equipped with all the modern machineries & equipment with in-house R&D and Quality Testing Facility and Laboratory

Strategically Located State-of-the-art Manufacturing Facilities

The in-house Quality Testing facility ensures that product quality is maintained. The infrastructure facility is catering to many renowned clients globally

TPR-Thermoplastic Rubber

TPR stands for Thermoplastic Rubber.

It's a type of synthetic rubber that combines the characteristics of rubber with the processing advantages of thermoplastics. TPR materials are often used in various applications where a combination of flexibility, durability, and ease of processing is required.

- Flexibility: TPR bends and stretches like traditional rubber, offering resilience without breaking easily.
- Durability: Resistant to wear, tear, and abrasion, ensuring long-lasting performance.
- Ease of Processing: Can be processed using standard thermoplastic techniques like injection molding and extrusion, reducing manufacturing complexity and cost.
- Versatility: Formulations can be adjusted to achieve various properties such as hardness, elasticity, and surface texture, making it suitable for a wide range of applications in industries like footwear, automotive, toys, and consumer goods.

Shoe soles

Shoe soles

Shoe soles

Shoe soles

TPE-Thermoplastic Elastomer

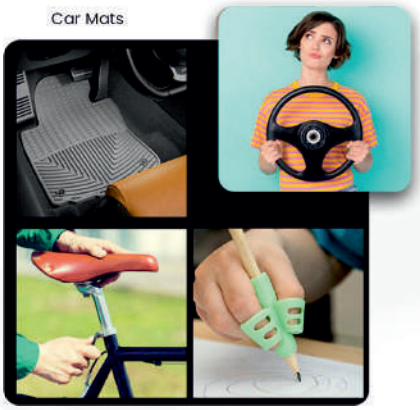
TPE stands for Thermoplastic Elastomer,

which is a type of material known for its rubber-like properties and flexibility while also being processable like a plastic. Absolutely, the versatility and properties of Thermoplastic Elastomer (TPE) compounds indeed offer a wide array of benefits.

- Soft Touch, Dry Feel: Comfortable yet controlled sensation.
- Customizable Hardness: Range: 5 Shore A to 50 Shore D.
- Transparent Nature: Adds sophistication.
- Versatile Bonding: Seamless integration with various materials.

Steering wheels

Car Mats



Bicycle Seats

Pen Grip

TPV-Thermoplastic Vulcanizate

Thermoplastic Vulcanizate

is a type of material that blends the elasticity of rubber with the processability of thermoplastics. It's durable, flexible, and can be moulded using standard thermoplastic techniques. TPV finds use in various applications, from automotive parts to consumer goods, where a balance of rubber-like properties and ease of processing is needed.

- Flexibility: TPV bends and stretches like rubber without permanent deformation.
- Processability: It can be processed using standard thermoplastic methods like injection molding and extrusion.
- Durability: Resistant to abrasion, weathering, and chemicals, making it ideal for tough environments.
- Temperature Resistance: Maintains properties across various temperatures.
- Tear Resistance: Resists tearing and puncturing, ensuring longevity in use.
- Compression Set Resistance: Maintains good shape and elasticity even after compression.
- Weatherability: Withstands exposure to sunlight, ozone, and environmental factors.
- Versatility: Can be tailored for different hardness levels, colors, and textures for specific needs.

Body Side Mouldings

Sink Mats

Air Bag Covers

Extruded Gaskets

TPO-TPO Thermoplastic Olefin

TPO Thermoplastic Olefin

is a versatile thermoplastic elastomer composed of a blend of polypropylene and EPDM (Ethylene Propylene Diene Monomer) rubber. TPO is typically a blend of polypropylene, a rigid thermoplastic and EPDM rubber, a flexible elastomer. The combination of these materials gives TPO its unique properties.

Here are its key properties:

- Flexibility: TPO exhibits flexibility similar to rubber, allowing it to bend and stretch without breaking.
- Durability: TPO is resistant to abrasion, weathering, and chemicals, making it suitable for outdoor and automotive applications.
- Lightweight: TPO is lightweight, which contributes to fuel efficiency in automotive applications and ease of handling in manufacturing.
- Heat Resistance: TPO has good heat resistance, maintaining its properties at elevated temperatures.
- UV Stability: TPO is resistant to UV degradation, making it suitable for outdoor applications without significant loss of properties over time.
- Ease of Processing: TPO can be processed using standard thermoplastic techniques such as injection molding, extrusion, and thermoforming, allowing for efficient and cost-effective manufacturing.
- Recyclability: TPO is recyclable, contributing to sustainability efforts in various industries.

Cup Holders

Frisbee

Syringe Rubber

Dashboard Covers

V-Blend Plasticizers

V-Blend SEBS foaming materiaL

Sounds like a versatile option for various applications! Its combination of toughness, flexibility, and low compression set makes it suitable for demanding uses like yoga mats and sports shoe soles. The high tenacity and abrasion resistance ensure durability, while the soft texture and anti-slip properties enhance comfort and safety. It's impressive that it can be processed alongside materials like EVA, offering a soft touch comparable to PU and CR foaming.

- Tough: Resilient against stress and impact.
- Flexible: Bends and stretches without losing shape.
- Low Compression Set: Quickly rebounds after compression.
- High Tenacity: Strong and tear-resistant.
- Soft Texture: Comfortable to touch.
- Abrasion Resistance: Withstands wear and tear.
- Anti-Slip: Provides grip and traction.
- Compatibility: Processes well with materials like EVA.
- Applications: Ideal for yoga mats, sports shoe soles, comfort shoes, foaming
- modifications, and wire & cables."

Methyl Tin Mercaptide

Methyl tin mercaptide is a specialized

chemical compound primarily used as a stabilizer in the production of polyvinyl chloride (PVC). It belongs to the class of organotin compounds, which are known for their stabilizing properties in various polymer and plastic applications.

- Appearance: Clear to pale yellow liquid with a characteristic sulfur odor.
- Density: ~1.2 to 1.3 g/cm³ at 25°C.
- Solubility: Soluble in organic solvents, limited water solubility.
- Thermal Stability: Effective up to 220-240°C for stabilizing PVC.
- Reactivity: Neutralizes hydrochloric acid, preventing PVC degradation.
- Transparency: Enhances clarity in PVC products.
- Toxicity: Moderately toxic, less so than some traditional stabilizers.
- Handling: Requires protective gear; regulated due to environmental impact.
- Advantages: Cost-effective, versatile, and compatible with various PVC applications.

Polypropylene Compound

Refers to a material made by

blending polypropylene resin with various additives and fillers to modify its properties for specific applications. Polypropylene (PP) is a widely used thermoplastic polymer known for its versatility, durability, and resistance to chemical and environmental factors. However, by compounding it with additives, manufacturers can customize its properties to suit particular requirements.

Here are its key properties: -

- Polypropylene compounds are blends of polypropylene resin with additives and fillers.
- They are customized to modify properties such as strength, heat resistance, and chemical resistance.
- Additives like reinforcing agents and impact modifiers enhance mechanical properties.
- Thermal stabilizers improve heat resistance, while UV stabilizers protect against degradation from sunlight.
- Polypropylene compounds are used in various industries for applications like automotive parts and packaging materials.

Dashboard & Trims

Car Bumper

Side Mirror

Home & Industrial

EVA Compounds

EVA compounds is a blend of EVA &

thermoplastic elastomers that are widely used in various industries, including footwear, packaging, automotive, and sporting goods.

- 1Flexibility: EVA compounds can be formulated to have a wide range of flexibilities, from soft and rubbery to firm and tough.
- Cushioning: Due to its softness and resilience, EVA compounds are often used as a cushioning material in footwear and sporting goods.
- Light weight: EVA is lightweight foamed material, making it ideal for applications where weight is a concern, such as shoe soles, sandals, slippers, automotive and aerospace industries.
- UV resistance: EVA compounds can be formulated to resist degradation from exposure to UV radiation, making them suitable for outdoor applications.
- Chemical resistance: EVA is resistant to many chemicals, and solvents, making it suitable for use in harsh environments.

Athletic Shoes

Yoga Mats

Sandals

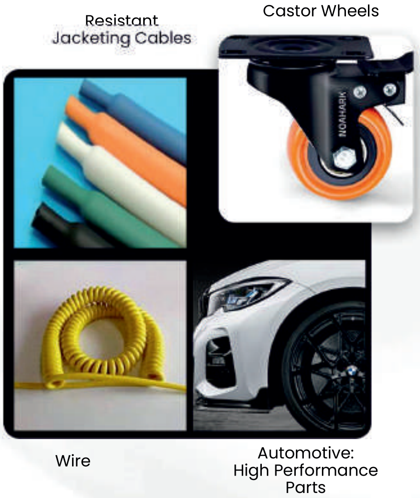
Slippers

TPU Compounding

Refers to the process of compounding

thermoplastic polyurethane (TPU) with various additives, fillers, or modifiers to enhance its properties or tailor it for specific applications. TPU is a versatile polymer known for its elasticity, transparency and abrasion.

- Elasticity: Compounding can increase flexibility and stretchiness.
- Strength and Toughness: Reinforcements boost durability and impact resistance.
- Flexibility: Compounding maintains flexibility across temperatures.
- Chemical Resistance: Additives enhance resistance to chemicals and degradation.
- Transparency and Colourability: Easily customizable appearance.
- Biocompatibility: Compounding ensures compatibility for medical uses.



Alumina Trihydrate

Flame Retardant is a white,

powdery substance primarily composed of aluminium hydroxide (Al(OH)3). It is commonly produced from bauxite ore through the Bayer process, which involves extracting alumina (aluminium oxide) from the ore and then precipitating it as aluminium hydroxide.

- Flame Retardancy: ATH suppresses flames by releasing water vapor when exposed to heat, making it essential for fire safety in materials like cables, floorings , conveyers, Paint & coating , switch gears etc
- Thermal Stability: It can withstand high temperatures without significant decomposition, making it suitable for use in environments with heat exposure.
- Inertness: ATH doesn't react with most chemicals, making it compatible with various materials and processes.
- White Color: Its brightness and opacity make it ideal for maintaining color consistency and aesthetics in products like paints and coatings.
- Low Abrasiveness: It causes minimal wear on processing equipment, reducing maintenance costs.
- Electrical Insulation: Apart from flame retardancy, it also provides good electrical insulation, useful in electrical and electronic applications.

Environment, Health & Safety (EHS)

Responsiblity

Vikas Ecotech recognizes that operational safety is of paramount importance to the chemical industry. This is why we adopt a proactive & preventative approach to EHS. The company is committed to maintaining the highest standards of Health & Safety for all employees, contractors, customers and the community

Key objectives of the EHS management system:

EHS

ENVIRONMENT

Stewardship in our community for environmental excellence

HEALTH

A safe work environment which causes no harm to employees, contractors or the community

SAFETY

Identification of hazardous chemicals, risk assessment and mitigation systems

KEY DIFFERENTIATORS

Rich Managerial Experience

- Dynamic & Rich experience in structural steel sector
- Diverse team with mix of operational and technical expertise along with dedicated & skilled employee base

Serving a diverse range of global customers

- Scientific approach rooted in the identification and resolution of key customer challenges makes us a preferred specialty chemicals partner to leading industries across 20 countries.

Only Manufacturer in India of MTM

- VEL has pioneered the manutacture of organotin stabilizers with technology from France and USA and is the only manufacturer in India, also exporting to the USA, Europe & South America

Incremental Innovation

- Through our continuous investments in R&D, we foster innovation solutions to create safe, eco-friendly alternatives and drive new user patterns.

Quality Standard and Assurance

- Adherence to quality standards across all stages of manufacturing
- Well equipped modern testing facilities to check for physical, mechanical & chemical properties

COMPANY INFORMATION

COMPANY'S MANAGEMENT

Dr. Ravi Kumar Gupta	Chairman & Independent Director
Ms. Kratika Jain	Independent Director
CA. Vijay Kumar Goel	Independent Director
Dr. Dinesh Bhardwaj	Whole-Time Director
Mr. Rajeev Kumar	Executive Director
Mr. Balwant Kumar Bhushan	Whole-Time Director & CEO
Mr. Prashant Sajwani	Company Secretary

OTHER INFORMATION

Statutory Auditor
M/s. KSMC & Associates,Chartered Accountants
G-5 Vikas Apartments 34/1,
East Punjabi Bagh
New Delhi - 110026

Internal Auditor
Jha Gunjan & Associates,
Chartered Accountants (FRN: 029506N)

Secretarial Auditor
Avinash K & Co. Company Secretaries
Office No-403, B-31, Krishna Complex,
Laxmi Nagar, New Delhi-110092

Registered Office & Corporate Office
Second Floor, Vikas House, 3,
Arihant Nagar, Rohtak Road,
Punjabi Bagh West,
New Delhi – 110026

Factory Location
G-24-30, and F-7 & F-8, Vigyan Nagar RIICO Industrial Area,
Shahjahanpur Dist, Alwar-301706, Rajasthan

Registrar and Share Transfer Agent
Big Share Services Private Limited
1st floor, Bharat Tin Works Building, Opp. Vasant Oasis,
Makwana Road, Marol, Andheri (East),
Mumbai- 400059

BOARD COMMITTEES & COMPOSITION

Audit Committee

Dr. Ravi Kumar Gupta	Chairman
CA Vijay Kumar Goel	Member
Mr. Rajeev Kumar	Member

Stakeholder Relationship Committee

CA Vijay Kumar Goel	Chairman
Dr. Ravi Kumar Gupta	Member
Mr. Rajeev Kumar	Member

Nomination & Remuneration Committee

CA Vijay Kumar Goel	Chairman
Dr. Ravi Kumar Gupta	Member
Ms. Kratika Jain	Member

STATUTORY REPORTS

MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS REPORT

Our Company was originally incorporated on November 30, 1984 as Vikas Leasing Limited under the Companies Act, 1956 with the Registrar of Companies, Delhi and Haryana. Vikas Ecotech Limited is primarily engaged in the manufacturing of Specialty Chemicals, with a strong focus on Specialty Chemical Additives and Specialty Polymer Compounds. Our state-of-the-art manufacturing facilities are presently located at Shahjahanpur, Rajasthan.

The Company serves diverse industries including agriculture, infrastructure, packaging, electricals, footwear, pharmaceuticals, automotive, medical devices and components, and other consumer goods. Our products are marketed under well-recognized brand names such as Tinmate, Thermate, Veeprene TPR Compound and Veeprene TPE Compound.

Vikas Ecotech is the manufacturer in India of Organotin (heat stabilizers for vinyl applications) with complete in-house R&D facilities, and is among a select few manufacturers globally to possess the technology and expertise for producing these materials—starting from Tin Metal to the final product.

In line with its growth strategy, the Company has diversified its portfolio beyond raw materials to include consumer and infrastructure products. New business segments now include steel pipe fittings and MDPE pipes for gas applications, thereby strengthening its presence across both industrial and consumer markets.

Indian Industry Overview

- **For Polymer compounds:**

Through technology innovation and increase in production capacity, Indian producers are targeting to achieve 3% of the global plastics and polymers market by 2025. There are currently over 30'000 plastic processing units, 85-90% of these are small and medium-sized enterprises employing less than 50 workers. The polymer consumption in India is expected to increase to about 20 million metric tons by 2020. This is majorly due to supportive government policies and use of polymers to replace traditional packaging in India.

Plastic industry produces many varieties of plastic in the country ranging from raw materials, laminates, plastic-moulded extruded goods, leather cloth and sheeting, polyester films, moulded/soft luggage items, writing instruments, plastic woven sacks and bags, fishnets, polyvinyl chloride (PVC), packaging, consumer goods, sanitary fittings, tarpaulins, electrical accessories, travel ware, laboratory/medical surgical ware and others.

India is currently a powerhouse for plastic and polymer -based products majorly owing to the widespread manufacturing sector in India. There exists a huge gap between the demand and supply of plastic and polymer-based products. This gap is expected to widen in the future as urbanization continues and per capita plastic consumption of India reaches closer to its western counterparts. As industries become competitive and with growth in exports, the need for complex plastic products would arise which would provide an opportunity for foreign manufacturers and R&D firms to target these needs by way of production. Foreign manufacturers can also target to tap into plastic imports.

- **For Specialty Additives:**

The chemical industry is poised to become a major ingredient in fuelling India's economic growth and has roots spread across a wide range of end-user industries - Personal Care, Home Care, Automobile, Consumer Electronics, Food & Beverages, Paint & Coating, Garment, and others thereby playing a major role in achieving the country's ambitious US $5 trillion economy goal by 2025 Specialty additives are a niche division that offers special constituents to improve the performance of several end-users, including construction, automotive, cosmetic, textile, and agricultural industries.

The Indian chemicals industry stood at US$ 178 billion in 2019 and is expected to reach US$ 350 billion by 2026 registering a CAGR of 9.3%. The demand for chemicals is expected to expand by 9% per annum by 2026. The chemical industry is expected to contribute US$ 350 billion to India's GDP by 2026.

India's specialty additives market is expected to grow to $40 billion by 2025 from $28 billion in 2018, according to a study by McKinsey & Company. The country is the fastest growing major specialty chemicals market in the world. Asia is expected to drive 70% of the incremental specialty chemicals demand till FY25, primarily fueled by disproportionate growth in China, and India, thereby laying an imperative for players to make bold moves, according to the report titled 'Building an at-scale Speciality Chemicals Business in Asia'.

Specialty additives are substances added to plastic resins to form process ready polymer compounds or to modify or impart specific changes to their property. The result of introducing an additive into a compound can vary from enhancing its properties to merely changing its color. Additives can also be used to improve the characteristics of polymers such as strength, luster, durability or heat sensitivity. Specialty Chemical additives comprise less than 1% of the total weight of the end product. The Indian polymer additives industry is small but is growing rapidly, driven by increase in usage by end-use industries such as automobiles and white goods. Globally, there is untapped potential in construction industry.

End-use applications for specialty additives are growing PVC accounts for ~ 40% of application of additives in India, followed by poly-olefins which constitute ~ 20%. The consumption of PVC in India has grown rapidly in the last decade due to its end-applications in pipes, conduits, wires and cables, medical packaging, doors, partitions and windows.

Types of Specialty additives:

1) **Plasticizers:** These are additives that improve the ease of processing of intermediates to plastic compounds. They increase Fluidity (reducing viscosity), and impart greater flexibility and durability (plasticity) to the end material (plastics). Applications include PVC products, particularly the ones used for cables and wires.

2) **Heat stabilizers:** These protect plastics from the degrading effects of heat. The major application includes PVC products used in construction such as window profiles, pipes and cable ducts.

3) **Antioxidants:** These prevent oxidative degradation (across manufacturing, processing and end-use stages) of polymers /Plastics in order to minimize changes in color, physical and mechanical properties such that they are within acceptable limits.

4) **Others:** Other significant additives are light stabilizers and flame retardants. Light stabilizers protect polymers (especially Polypropylene and polyethylene) from the long-term degradation from ultraviolet component of light. Flame retardants inhibit, Suppress or delay development of flames to prevent spread of fire.

- **For Infra Product Business**

For reporting the growth Asia was the only region in both number and value of projects. FDI invasions to Asia-Pacific continued strong; the region stood out as an attractive destination for international investments throughout the pandemic. For instance, in India, despite steady GDP deceleration in the last few years, the government attracted significant and steady foreign direct investment (FDI) inflows in the last decade.

Infrastructure sector is a key driver for the Indian economy. The sector is highly responsible for pushing India's overall development and enjoys intense focus from Government for initiating policies that would ensure time-bound creation of world class infrastructure in the country. Infrastructure sector includes power, bridges, dams, roads, and urban infrastructure development.

Business Segments

Our business is divided into major segments which include Specialty Additives, Polymer Compounds & Infra Product Business.

Speciality Additives:

Specialty additives are specialty chemicals which are indispensable for maintaining and improving the quality of synthetic resin at the time of production as well as during use. Your company offers an extensive range of food grade toxin-free, high-performance and niche additives for use in a variety of manufacturing applications.

Additives can also be used to improve the characteristics of polymers such as strength, luster, durability or heat sensitivity. We are committed to provide tailor-made solutions for specialized customer needs, developing customized product grades for specific requirements. Supported by our dedicated R&D team, we are also committed to offer a superior product for diverse end applications. Our products demonstrate reliability in our customers' production processes and deliver optimum performance to improve efficiency and profitability.

The following are the products that your Company manufactures as Specialty Additives:

➢ **Organotin Stabilizers**

Your Company is the first and only Indian company with an integrated in-house facility to produce FDA-approved Organotin Mercaptan (Methyl Tin Mercaptide) PVC heat stabilisers from tin metal ingots. These stabilizers are toxin-free and used widely in rigid and flexible PVC articles. Methyltin mercaptides are a family of organotin stabilizers commonly used for PVC drinking water pipe stabilization. Methyltin mercaptides have not been found to leach from PVC products as intact compounds. Organotin stabilisers are an eminent requirement for non-toxic and food-grade PVC articles meeting FDA compliant and high heat stability.

We are credited with establishing the first ones fully integrated state-of-the-art plant for Organotin stabilizers in India. Our in-house facility enables us to manufacture TTC (Tin Tetrachloride) - a vital raw material for Organotin stabilizers. Manufacturing Organotin stabilizers right from the tin metal stage, our products have high-efficacy and can be used in low dosages.

Your Company manufactures this product under the brand name TINMATE.

Salient Features of our Product

- Non-toxic, Food Grade
- Highly effective tin metal-based PVC heat stabilizer
- Designed for thermally stabilizing vinyl liquid formulations
- Provides excellent early colour & colour hold
- Enables long term heat stability
- Facilitates sparkling clarity and excellent transparency
- Imparts superior processing stability
- Effective in all types of PVC
- Good compatibility with other additives

The products of the Company have been certified by various global agencies, US Food & Drug Administration (FDA) being one of them.

- **Dimethyl Tin Dichloride**

Your Company manufactures high-performance Dimethyl Tin Dichloride (DMTDC) - a raw material for producing Organotin stabilizers.

Your Company manufactures this product under its brand name THERMATE

Salient Features of our Product

- High-performance glass coating material
- Catalyst for esterification

- **Plasticizers**

Vikas Ecotech is a leading producer of Epoxidized Soyabean Oil. We use a niche technique of converting waste cooking oil to this speciality plastic additive which acts as a plasticizer and a co-stabilizer. With a commitment to sustainability and reducing environmental impact, we ensure effective and optimum utilization of resources. Our eco-friendly products provide performance benefits and a cost advantage to customers.

Our state-of-the-art manufacturing plants backed by committed customer service and innovative product development make Vikas Ecotech a reliable partner for Food Grade plasticizers.

Your Company produces this product under its brand name ADDFLEX

Salient Features of our Product

- Synergistic, heat & light stabilizing additive
- High oxirane content for efficiency
- Imparts flexibility
- Controls migration due to its high molecular weight
- Compliments the conventional metallic stabilizer system
- Facilitates superior processing ability and cost reduction

- **Flame Retardants**

Your Company stands as a trusted supplier of high-performance fire retardant solutions, offering Aluminium Trihydrate (ATH), Magnesium Hydroxide under the brand name MDH-ECOFLAMEX 3.5C Grade, and Zinc Borate under the brand name ZB VE03 Grade. These halogen-free flame retardant additives are widely recognized for their effectiveness, cost efficiency, and environmentally responsible profile. ATH serves as a versatile flame retardant and smoke suppressant, while Magnesium Hydroxide and Zinc Borate deliver enhanced thermal stability, flame resistance, and synergistic effects when combined with other additives. Together, these products provide safer, eco-friendly protection with reduced smoke toxicity in diverse rubber and plastic applications. Backed by advanced R&D capabilities, Vikas Ecotech has developed customized grades tailored to client and application-specific requirements, helping global manufacturers meet stringent fire safety regulations while maintaining competitive costing.

Specialty Polymer Compounds:

Your Company is a leading manufacturer of specialty rubber-plastic and polymer compounds for the global market.

The ability to create custom polymer compounds with specialty additives ensures highly developed chemical characteristics. Innovative technology, extensive processing knowledge and compounding experience has led Vikas Ecotech to gain a strong market leadership in the global market.

The Company is expected to grow its business exponentially in upcoming future years as the demand for such products will be higher than ever, thus creating more demand for the Company.

- **Thermoplastic Rubber (TPR) Compounds**

Vikas Ecotech manufactures a broad range of differentiated TPR compounds. Our products and lab facilities are certified by SATRA, a leading technical authority for footwear and leather, setting standards for quality control.

Our range of products offers the key properties of elite quality rubber compounds with the easy processability of plastics. Such products are used in niche applications like orthopaedic footwear soles; ultra-fine cleaning bristles for micro-sized dusting brushes, sports goods etc. along with the conventional applications like footwear and other consumer goods. Your Company manufactures this product under its brand name VEEPRENE.

➢ **Thermoplastic Elastomer (TPE) Compounds**

TPE compound comprises of hybrid properties of rubber and plastic and have excellent synergetic qualities. These compounds find applications in a wide range of product manufacturing such as healthcare devices, auto component, industrial and household devices etc. Your Company manufactures this product under its brand name VEEPRENE

➢ **Ethylene Vinyl Acetate (EVA) Compounds**

Your Company's EVA compounds are widely used in injection and compression moulding of cross-linked foams. They are suitable for producing high quality footwear, midsoles, insoles, outsoles, sheets etc. Your Company produces this product under its brand name VIKOLENE.

➢ **V-Blend Compounds**

Your Company has added a new product V-Blend (SEBS based) in their product list by the continuous R & D initiatives and Activities. V Blend are direct import substitutes and will replace the Poly Olefinic Elastomers which are being conventionally imported into the country from world leading names like LG, Du Pont, Dow, Exxon, Etc. Poly Olefinic Elastomers are specialized materials which are added to the base polymer compounds to enhance the physical properties like the tensile strength, the compression set, the anti-skid properties & to achieve a softer feel on the end products produced using polyolefins like PolyEthylene, Poly-Propylene, Ethelene Vinyl Acetate Etc. Our V-Blend {Elasto} series of new products is every way matching the results and performance of the best grades of the imported materials and additionally it will be significantly cost effective for the processors.

Infra Product Business:

To support Company's 'Infra Products' trading business and as a measure of backward integration, the Company has commissioned a Steel Pipe Fittings plant, which after trial production, went into commercial production. In the Infra business of your company, with increasing economic activities and governments thrust on infrastructure development, there is a huge demand of fittings by all major steel tube. Your company has been specifically focusing on growing its consumer products division, alongside continuously working to expand the offing to the conventional business segments, targeting to tap into the ever-growing business potential and the strong and steady demand for the infrastructural materials and products in India, which has a huge scope to offer opportunities for a long lasting and huge business growth.

Success of our R&D

Trading and carrying out recycling process in the chemical industry, as vast as the chemical industry is spread, the greater is the need to continuously work on the Research and Development aspect of the sector. Our Company is well aware of the only improvisation and the product quality is the vital for the growth and sustainability of our Company.

R&D is one of the driving forces for expansion in our Company. Research and development are one of our key strengths and is integral to our growth. We continue to build on our capabilities and competencies in the field of chemistry. Our in-depth expertise in process research, process development and analytical references enables us to provide integrated solutions to our global customers. If we fail to carry out Research and Development in a timely manner, it may adversely affect our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition.

Agriculture

- Technology driven solution
- Sustainable environment

Automotive & Allied

- Provides custom formulations
- Caters to aftermarket accessory

Food Packaging

- Leading provider of FDA approved additives
- Ensures safety in food contact applications

Footwear

- Specialty plastic compounder for footwear industry
- Used in boots and others

Healthcare & Pharma

- Supplier for safety-critical medical products, devices & packages

Infrastructure

- Supplies toxin-free flame retardant additives

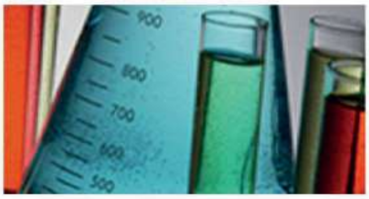
Plastics & Polymers

- Additives and compound
- Supplier to plastic industry

Wires & Cables

- Imparts halogen free flame
- retardant in end products

Other Industries



- Creation of custom compound for various industries

End use of our products & markets captured

Environmental Health and Safety

Chemicals have become an indispensable part of human life, sustaining activities and development, preventing and controlling many diseases, and increasing agricultural productivity. Despite their benefits, chemicals may, especially when misused, cause adverse effects on human health and environmental integrity. Widespread application of chemicals throughout the world increases the potential of adverse effects.

Growth of chemical industries, both in developing and in developed countries, is predicted to increase. In this context, it is recognized that the assessment and management of risks from exposure to chemicals is among the highest priorities in pursuing the principles of sustainable development.

Risks, Concerns, Internal Control Systems and their Adequacy

The major risk that concerns the Company is its business risk. The Company is subjected to a high business risk in terms of its high dependability on other Industries for demand of its products carrying the nature of raw materials.

Periodic checks are carried out on all systems and processes as part of internal audit. The Audit Committee and Board also periodically reviews adequacy of Company’s checks and controls for risk management. The Board has developed a Risk Management Policy which identifies elements of business & other risks involved and constantly work towards curbing the same. Adequacy of internal financial controls with reference to the Financial Statements is also assessed and reviewed periodically.

The Company's internal control systems are commensurate with the nature of its business and the size and complexity of its operations. The Statutory Auditors also evaluate the efficacy and adequacy of internal control systems including controls with respect to the financial statements, its compliance with operating systems, accounting procedures and policies in the Company. Corrective actions are undertaken basis findings of audits.

Human Resources

The Company places utmost importance on maintaining cordial employer-employee relations as Human Resource Capital is the most valuable asset for any organization. A reward system has been developed by the Company to compensate efforts of all its employees adequately and recognize their contribution towards its growth. A remuneration policy has also been developed and adopted by the Company which provides for appointment and remuneration of Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and Senior Management. Key features of the policy are discussed as part of Board's Report and the policy is also available at website of the Company www.vikasecotech.com.

Disclaimer

Statements in the Management Discussions and Analysis describing the Company's objective, projections, estimates, expectations are forward-looking statements within the meaning of applicable securities laws and regulations. Actual results could differ materially from those expressed or implied. Important factors that could make a difference to the Company's operations include economic conditions affecting demand/supply and price conditions in the domestic and overseas markets in which the Company operates, changes in the Government regulations, tax, corporate and other applicable laws together with the other incidental factors.

NOTICE

Notice is hereby given that the 40th Annual General Meeting of **Vikas Ecotech Limited** will be held on Monday, September 29, 2025 at 04:30 P.M. through Video Conferencing ("VC") / Other Audio-Visual Means ("OAVM"), to transact the following businesses:

ORDINARY BUSINESS

1. **ADOPTION OF AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2025**

   To consider and if thought fit, to pass the following resolution as an ordinary resolution:

   "RESOLVED THAT Audited Financial Statements of the Company for the financial year ended March 31, 2025, along with the reports of Board of Directors and Auditors thereon, as circulated to the Members be and are hereby received, considered and adopted."

2. **TO APPOINT A DIRECTOR IN PLACE OF MR. RAJEEV KUMAR (DIN: 10271754), EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR, WHO RETIRES BY ROTATION AND BEING ELIGIBLE, OFFERS HIMSELF FOR REAPPOINTMENT**

   To consider and if thought fit, to pass the following resolution as an ordinary resolution:

   "RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Section 152 (6) and all other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Companies (Appointment and Qualifications of Directors) Rules, 2014, as amended from time to time ("Act"), Mr. Rajeev Kumar (DIN: 10271754), Executive Director, who retires by rotation and being eligible for re-appointment, be and is hereby re-appointed as Executive Director of the Company."

   SPECIAL BUSINESS

3. **MEMBERS APPROVAL FOR SECURING THE BORROWINGS OF THE COMPANY UNDER SECTION 180(1)(A) OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013**

   To consider and if thought fit, to pass the following resolution as a Special Resolution:

   ''RESOLVED THAT in supersession of all the earlier resolutions passed in this regard if any, and subject to Section 180(1)(a) and other applicable provisions if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 and relevant rules made thereto including any statutory modifications or re-enactments thereof, consent of the shareholders of the company be and is hereby accorded, to the Board of Directors of the Company to pledge, mortgage, hypothecate and/or charge all or any part of the moveable or immovable properties of the Company and the whole or part of the undertaking of the Company of every nature and kind whatsoever and/or creating a floating charge in all or any movable or immovable properties of the Company and the whole of the undertaking of the Company to or in favour of any third party from time to time for the due payment of the principal and/or together with interest, charges, costs, expenses and all other monies payable by the Company or any third party in respect of such borrowings provided that the aggregate indebtedness secured by the assets of the Company does not exceed a sum of Rs. 500 crore (Rupees Five Hundred Crore only).

   RESOLVED FURTHER THAT any of the Directors and/or Key Managerial Personnel be and are hereby severally authorized to file returns/ forms with the Registrar of Companies and to do all acts, deeds and things that may be necessary, proper, expedient or incidental for the purpose of giving effect to the aforesaid resolution."

4. **AUTHORISE THE BOARD TO BORROW MONEY**

   To consider and if thought fit, to pass the following resolution as a Special Resolution:

   "RESOLVED THAT and pursuant to the provisions of Section 180(1)(c) of the Companies Act, 2013, and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013, including any statutory modification or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force, the consent of the Company be and is hereby accorded to the Board of Directors of the Company (herein after referred to as the "Board" which term shall be deemed to include any duly constituted committee thereof) to borrow money on behalf of the Company, from time to time, so that any sum or sums of monies so borrowed together with the monies already borrowed by the Company (apart from temporary loans i.e. loans repayable on demand or within six months from the date of the loan such as short-term, cash credit arrangements, the discounting of bills and the issue of other short-term loans of a seasonal character) may exceed the aggregate of the paid up share capital of the Company, its free reserves and securities premium, if any, provided that the total amount so borrowed shall not at any time exceed Rs. 500 Crores (Rupees Five Hundred Crores only) or the aggregate of the paid-up capital, free reserves and securities premium of the Company, whichever is higher.

   RESOLVED FURTHER THAT any of the Directors and/or Key Managerial Personnel be and are hereby severally authorized to file returns/ forms with the Registrar of Companies and to do all acts, deeds and things that may be necessary, proper, expedient or incidental for the purpose of giving effect to the aforesaid resolution."

5. **MEMBERS APPROVAL FOR GIVING LOAN AND GUARANTEE OR PROVIDING SECURITY IN CONNECTION WITH LOAN AVAILED BY ANY SPECIFIED PERSON UNDER SECTION 185 OF THE COMPANIES, ACT, 2013**

To consider and if thought fit, to pass the following resolution as a Special Resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Section 185 and all other applicable provisions, if any of the Companies Act. 2013 read with the Companies (Amendment) Act, 2017 and Rules made thereunder, including any statutory modification(s) thereto or re-enactment(s) thereof, for the time being in force, and subject to such other consents, permissions, approvals. as may be required in that behalf, and in supersession of all the earlier resolutions passed in this regard if any, the approval of the members of the Company be and is hereby accorded to the Board of Directors of the Company to advance any loan including any loan represented by a book debt, business advance, advance for securing supplies of services / goods on a future date or give any guarantee or provide any security in connection with any loan taken by any entity which is a subsidiary or associate or joint venture of the Company or any other person in whom any of the Directors of the Company Interested / deemed to be interested, up to limits approved by the shareholders of the Company u/s 186 of the Companies Act, 2013, from time to time in their absolute discretion as may be deemed beneficial and in the interest of the Company, provided that such loans are utilized by the borrowing company for its principal business activities.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT any of the Directors and/or Key Managerial Personnel be and are hereby severally authorized to file returns/ forms with the Registrar of Companies and to do all acts, deeds and things that may be necessary, proper, expedient or incidental for the purpose of giving effect to the aforesaid resolution."

6. **APPROVAL TO INCREASE LIMITS TO MAKE LOAN AND INVESTMENT EXCEEDING THE CEILING PRESCRIBED UNDER SECTION 186 OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013**

To consider and if thought fit, to pass the following resolution as a Special Resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Section 186 and all other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act') read with the Companies (Meetings of Board and its Powers) Rules, 2014, including any statutory modification(s) thereto or re-enactment(s) thereof, for the time being in force, and subject to such other consents, permissions, approvals, as may be required in that behalf, the approval of the members of the Company be and is hereby accorded to the Board of Directors of the Company to increase the existing limit to Rs. 500 Crore (Rupees Five Hundred Crore only) over and above the limit of 60% of the paid-up share capital, free reserves and securities premium account of the Company or 100% of free reserves and securities premium account of the Company, whichever is more, to (i) give any loan to any person or other body corporate; (ii) give any guarantee or provide any security in connection with a loan to any other body corporate or person and (iii) acquire by way of subscription, purchase or otherwise, the securities of any other body corporate, as they may in their absolute discretion deem beneficial and in the interest of the Company, subject however that the aggregate of the loans and investments so far made in and the amount for which guarantees or securities have so far been provided to all persons or bodies corporate along with the additional investments, loans, guarantees or securities proposed to be made or given or provided by the Company, from time to time, in future, to aforesaid increased limits of Rs. 500 Crores.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT any of the Directors and/or Key Managerial Personnel be and are hereby severally authorized to file returns/ forms with the Registrar of Companies and to do all acts, deeds and things that may be necessary, proper, expedient or incidental for the purpose of giving effect to the aforesaid resolution."

7. **APPROVAL FOR RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS UNDER SECTION 188 OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013**

To consider and if thought fit, to pass the following resolution as a Special Resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 23(4) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ('SEBI Listing Regulations') and the Company's policy on Related Party Transactions, approval of the Members be and is hereby accorded to the Board of Directors of the Company ('Board') to enter into contract(s)/ arrangement(s)/ transaction(s) with a related party(s) within the meaning of Section 2(76) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 2(1)(zb) of the SEBI Listing Regulations, for purchase and sale of goods and material for the production of the Company, as the Board may deem fit, up to a maximum aggregate value of Rs. 500 crore (Rupees Five Hundred Crore Only) at arm's length basis and in the ordinary course of business, for the Financial Year 2025-26.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT documents, file applications and make representations in respect thereof the Board be and is hereby authorized to do and perform all such acts, deeds, matters and things, as may be necessary, including finalizing the terms and conditions, methods and modes in respect thereof and finalizing and executing necessary documents, including contracts, schemes, agreements and such other and seek approval from relevant authorities, including Governmental authorities in this regard and deal with any matters, take necessary steps as the Board may in its absolute discretion deem necessary, desirable or expedient to give effect to this resolution and to settle any question that may arise in this regard and incidental thereto, without being required to seek any further consent or approval of the Members or otherwise to the end and intent that the Members shall be deemed to have given their approval thereto expressly by the authority of this resolution.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT any of the Directors and/or Key Managerial Personnel be and are hereby severally authorized to file returns/ forms with the Registrar of Companies and to do all acts, deeds and things that may be necessary, proper, expedient or incidental for the purpose of giving effect to the aforesaid resolution."

8. TO APPOINT SECRETARIAL AUDITOR OF THE COMPANY

To consider and if thought fit, to pass the following resolution as an ordinary resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to Section 204 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013, Rule 9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 and Regulation 24A of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ("SEBI Listing Regulations"), other applicable laws/statutory provisions, if any, as amended from time to time, M/s. Avinash K & Co., Practicing Company Secretaries (Membership Number: F12480) be and are hereby appointed as Secretarial Auditors of the Company for term of five consecutive years commencing from financial year 2025-26 till financial year 2029-30, at such fees, plus applicable taxes and other out-of-pocket expenses as may be mutually agreed upon between the Board of Directors of the Company and the Secretarial Auditors.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT any of the Directors and/or Key Managerial Personnel be and are hereby severally authorized to file returns/ forms with the Registrar of Companies and to do all acts, deeds and things that may be necessary, proper, expedient or incidental for the purpose of giving effect to the aforesaid resolution."

9. APPROVAL OF REMUNERATION OF COST AUDITOR OF THE COMPANY

To consider and if thought fit, to pass the following resolution as an Ordinary Resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Section 148 and other applicable provisions if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, as amended from time to time, (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force), the Company hereby approves the remuneration of Rs. 1,50,000/- per annum plus taxes & reimbursement of out-of-pocket expenses payable to M/s. JSN & Co., Cost Accountants (Registration No. 455) who was appointed by the Board as a Cost Auditor of the Company to conduct audit of cost records maintained by the Company for Financial year 2025-2026.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board of Directors of the Company (including its committee thereof) and/or Company Secretary of the Company, be and are hereby authorized to do all such acts, deeds, matters and things as may be considered necessary, desirable or expedient to give effect to this resolution."

By order of the Board
For **Vikas Ecotech Limited**
Rajeev Kumar
Executive Director
DIN: 10271754

Place: New Delhi
Date: September 2, 2025

NOTES

1. An explanatory statement pursuant to the provisions of Section 102 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("Act") setting out the material facts concerning the businesses to be transacted is annexed hereto. The relevant details, pursuant to SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and Secretarial Standard on General Meetings issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India.
2. The Ministry of Corporate Affairs, Government of India ("MCA") vide its General Circular No. 09/2024 dated September 19, 2024, and other circulars issued in this respect ("MCA Circulars") allowed, inter-alia, conduct of AGMs through Video Conferencing/ Other Audio-Visual Means ("VC/ OAVM") facility on or before September 30, 2025, in accordance with the requirements provided in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the MCA General Circular No. 20/2020. The Securities and Exchange Board of India ("SEBI") also vide its Circular SEBI/HO/CFD/CFD-PoD-2/P/CIR/2024/133 dated October 3, 2024 ("SEBI Circular") has provided certain relaxations from compliance with certain provisions of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements Regulations, 2015 ("Listing Regulations"). In compliance with these Circulars, provisions of the Act and the Listing Regulations, the 40th AGM of the Company is being conducted through VC/ OAVM facility, which does not require physical presence of members at a common venue. The deemed venue for the 40th AGM shall be the Registered Office of the Company.
3. Pursuant to the Circular No. 14/2020 dated April 08, 2020, Circular No.17/2020 dated April 13, 2020 issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs followed by Circular No. 20/2020 dated May 05, 2020, Circular No. 02/2021 dated January 13, 2021 and Circular No. 10/2022 dated December 28, 2022 and all other relevant circulars issued from time to time, physical attendance of the Members to the AGM venue is not required and general meeting be held through video conferencing (VC) or other audio visual means (OAVM). Hence, Members can attend and participate in the ensuing AGM through VC/OAVM.
4. Pursuant to the Circular No. 10/2022 dated December 28, 2022, issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs, the facility to appoint proxy to attend and cast vote for the members is not available for this AGM. However, the Body Corporates are entitled to appoint authorised representatives to attend the AGM through VC/OAVM and participate there at and cast their votes through e-voting.
5. The Members can join the AGM in the VC/OAVM mode 15 minutes before and after the scheduled time of the commencement of the Meeting by following the procedure mentioned in the Notice. The facility of participation at the AGM through VC/OAVM will be made available for 1000 members on first come first served basis. This will not include large Shareholders (Shareholders holding 2% or more shareholding), Promoters, Institutional Investors, Directors, Key Managerial Personnel, the Chairpersons of the Audit Committee, Nomination and Remuneration Committee and Stakeholders Relationship Committee, Auditors etc. who are allowed to attend the AGM without restriction on account of first come first served basis.
6. The attendance of the Members attending the AGM through VC/OAVM will be counted for the purpose of reckoning the quorum under Section 103 of the Companies Act, 2013.
7. Pursuant to the provisions of Section 108 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 20 of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014 (as amended) and Regulation 44 of SEBI (Listing Obligations & Disclosure Requirements) Regulations 2015 (as amended), and the Circulars issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs dated April 08, 2020, April 13, 2020, May 05, 2020, January 13, 2021 and December 28, 2022 the Company is providing facility of remote e-Voting to its Members in respect of the business to be transacted at the AGM. For this purpose, the Company has entered into an agreement with National Securities Depository Limited (NSDL) for facilitating voting through electronic means, as the authorized agency. The facility of casting votes by a member using remote e-Voting system as well as venue voting on the date of the AGM will be provided by NSDL.
8. The Company has appointed M/s Avinash K & Co, a Practicing Company Secretary, as Scrutinizer to scrutinize the remote e-voting process and e-voting at the Annual General Meeting in a fair and transparent manner and he has communicated his willingness to be appointed and will be available for same purpose.
9. In line with the Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA) Circular No. 17/2020 dated April 13, 2020, the Notice calling the AGM has been uploaded on the website of the Company. The Notice can also be accessed from the websites of the Stock Exchanges i.e. BSE Limited and NSE India at www.bseindia.com and www.nseindia.com respectively and the AGM Notice is also available on the website of NSDL (agency for providing the Remote e-Voting facility) i.e. www.evoting.nsdl.com

   THE INSTRUCTIONS FOR MEMBERS FOR REMOTE E-VOTING AND JOINING GENERAL MEETING ARE AS UNDER: -

   The remote e-voting period begins on September 26, 2025 at 9:00 A.M. and ends on September 28, 2025 at 5:00 P.M. The remote e-voting module shall be disabled by NSDL for voting thereafter. The Members, whose names appear in the Register of Members / Beneficial Owners as on the record date (cut-off date) i.e. September 22, 2025, may cast their vote electronically. The voting right of shareholders shall be in proportion to their share in the paid-up equity share capital of the Company as on the cut-off date, being September 22, 2025.

How do I vote electronically using NSDL e-Voting system?

The way to vote electronically on NSDL e-Voting system consists of "Two Steps" which are mentioned below:

Step 1: Access to NSDL e-Voting system

A) **Login method for e-Voting and joining virtual meeting for Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode**.

In terms of SEBI circular dated December 9, 2020 on e-Voting facility provided by Listed Companies, Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode are allowed to vote through their demat account maintained with Depositories and Depository Participants. Shareholders are advised to update their mobile number and email Id in their demat accounts in order to access e-Voting facility.

Login method for Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode is given below:

Type of shareholders	Login Method
Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with NSDL.	1. Existing **IDeAS** user can visit the e-Services website of NSDL Viz. https://eservices.nsdl.com either on a Personal Computer or on a mobile. On the e-Services home page click on the "**Beneficial Owner**" icon under **"Login"** which is available under **'IDeAS'** section, this will prompt you to enter your existing User ID and Password. After successful authentication, you will be able to see e-Voting services under Value added services. Click on **"Access to e-Voting"** under e-Voting services and you will be able to see e-Voting page. Click on company name or **e-Voting service provider i.e. NSDL** and you will be re-directed to e-Voting website of NSDL for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting & voting during the meeting. 2. If you are not registered for IDeAS e-Services, option to register is available at https://eservices.nsdl.com. Select **"Register Online for IDeAS Portal"** or click at https://eservices.nsdl.com/SecureWeb/IdeasDirectReg.jsp 3. Visit the e-Voting website of NSDL. Open web browser by typing the following URL: https://www.evoting.nsdl.com/ either on a Personal Computer or on a mobile. Once the home page of e-Voting system is launched, click on the icon "Login" which is available under 'Shareholder/Member' section. A new screen will open. You will have to enter your User ID (i.e. your sixteen digit demat account number hold with NSDL), Password/OTP and a Verification Code as shown on the screen. After successful authentication, you will be redirected to NSDL Depository site wherein you can see e-Voting page. Click on company name or **e-Voting service provider i.e. NSDL** and you will be redirected to e-Voting website of NSDL for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting & voting during the meeting. 4. Shareholders/Members can also download NSDL Mobile App "**NSDL Speede**" facility by scanning the QR code mentioned below for seamless voting experience. **NSDL Mobile App is available on** App Store Google Play
Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with CDSL	1. Users who have opted for CDSL Easi / Easiest facility, can login through their existing user id and password. Option will be made available to reach e-Voting page without any further authentication. The users to login Easi /Easiest are requested to visit CDSL website www.cdslindia.com and click on login icon & New System Myeasi Tab and then user your existing my easi username & password. 2. After successful login the Easi / Easiest user will be able to see the e-Voting option for eligible companies where the evoting is in progress as per the information provided by company. On clicking the evoting option, the user will be able to see e-Voting page of the e-Voting service provider for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting & voting during the meeting. Additionally, there is also links provided to access the system of all e-Voting Service Providers, so that the user can visit the e-Voting service providers' website directly.

	3. If the user is not registered for Easi/Easiest, option to register is available at CDSL website www.cdslindia.com and click on login & New System Myeasi Tab and then click on registration option. 4. Alternatively, the user can directly access e-Voting page by providing Demat Account Number and PAN No. from a e-Voting link available on www.cdslindia.com home page. The system will authenticate the user by sending OTP on registered Mobile & Email as recorded in the Demat Account. After successful authentication, user will be able to see the e-Voting option where the evoting is in progress and also able to directly access the system of all e-Voting Service Providers.
Individual Shareholders (holding securities in demat mode) login through their depository participants	You can also login using the login credentials of your demat account through your Depository Participant registered with NSDL/CDSL for e-Voting facility. upon logging in, you will be able to see e-Voting option. Click on e-Voting option, you will be redirected to NSDL/CDSL Depository site after successful authentication, wherein you can see e-Voting feature. Click on company name or e-Voting service provider i.e. NSDL and you will be redirected to e-Voting website of NSDL for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting & voting during the meeting.

Important note: Members who are unable to retrieve User ID/ Password are advised to use Forget User ID and Forget Password option available at abovementioned website.

Helpdesk for Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode for any technical issues related to login through Depository i.e. NSDL and CDSL.

Login type	Helpdesk details
Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with NSDL	Members facing any technical issue in login can contact NSDL helpdesk by sending a request at evoting@nsdl.co.in or call at toll free no.: 1800 1020 990 and 1800 22 44 30
Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with CDSL	Members facing any technical issue in login can contact CDSL helpdesk by sending a request at helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com or contact at toll free no. 1800 22 55 33

B) Login Method for e-Voting and joining virtual meeting for shareholders other than Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode and shareholders holding securities in physical mode. How to Log-in to NSDL e-Voting website?

1. Visit the e-Voting website of NSDL. Open web browser by typing the following URL: https://www.evoting.nsdl.com/ either on a Personal Computer or on a mobile.
2. Once the home page of e-Voting system is launched, click on the icon “Login” which is available under ‘Shareholder/Member’ section.
3. A new screen will open. You will have to enter your User ID, your Password/OTP and a Verification Code as shown on the screen.

   Alternatively, if you are registered for NSDL eservices i.e. IDEAS, you can log-in at https://eservices.nsdl.com/ with your existing IDEAS login. Once you log-in to NSDL eservices after using your log-in credentials, click on e-Voting and you can proceed to Step 2 i.e. Cast your vote electronically
4. Your User ID details are given below :

Manner of holding shares i.e. Demat (NSDL or CDSL) or Physical	Your User ID is:
a) For Members who hold shares in demat account with NSDL.	8 Character DP ID followed by 8 Digit Client ID For example, if your DP ID is IN300*** and Client ID is 12****** then your user ID is IN300***12******.
b) For Members who hold shares in demat account with CDSL.	16 Digit Beneficiary ID For example, if your Beneficiary ID is 12************** then your user ID is 12**************
c) For Members holding shares in Physical Form.	EVEN Number followed by Folio Number registered with the company For example, if folio number is 001*** and EVEN is 101456 then user ID is 101456001***

5. Password details for shareholders other than Individual shareholders are given below:
   a) If you are already registered for e-Voting, then you can user your existing password to login and cast your vote.
   b) If you are using NSDL e-Voting system for the first time, you will need to retrieve the 'initial password' which was communicated to you. Once you retrieve your 'initial password', you need to enter the 'initial password' and the system will force you to change your password.
   c) How to retrieve your 'initial password'?
      (i) If your email ID is registered in your demat account or with the company, your 'initial password' is communicated to you on your email ID. Trace the email sent to you from NSDL from your mailbox. Open the email and open the attachment i.e. a .pdf file. Open the .pdf file. The password to open the .pdf file is your 8 digit client ID for NSDL account, last 8 digits of client ID for CDSL account or folio number for shares held in physical form. The .pdf file contains your 'User ID' and your 'initial password'.
      (ii) If your email ID is not registered, please follow steps mentioned below in process for those shareholders whose email ids are not registered.
6. If you are unable to retrieve or have not received the "Initial password" or have forgotten your password:
   a) Click on "Forgot User Details/Password?"(If you are holding shares in your demat account with NSDL or CDSL) option available on www.evoting.nsdl.com.
   b) Physical User Reset Password?" (If you are holding shares in physical mode) option available on www.evoting.nsdl.com .
   c) If you are still unable to get the password by aforesaid two options, you can send a request at evoting@nsdl.co.in mentioning your demat account number/folio number, your PAN, your name and your registered address etc.
   d) Members can also use the OTP (One Time Password) based login for casting the votes on the e-Voting system of NSDL.
7. After entering your password, tick on Agree to "Terms and Conditions" by selecting on the check box.
8. Now, you will have to click on "Login" button.
9. After you click on the "Login" button, Home page of e-Voting will open.

Step 2: Cast your vote electronically and join General Meeting on NSDL e-Voting system

How to cast your vote electronically and join General Meeting on NSDL e-Voting system?

1. After successful login at Step 1, you will be able to see all the companies "EVEN" in which you are holding shares and whose voting cycle and General Meeting is in active status.
2. Select "EVEN" of company for which you wish to cast your vote during the remote e-Voting period and casting your vote during the General Meeting. For joining virtual meeting, you need to click on "VC/OAVM" link placed under "Join Meeting".
3. Now you are ready for e-Voting as the Voting page opens.
4. Cast your vote by selecting appropriate options i.e. assent or dissent, verify/modify the number of shares for which you wish to cast your vote and click on "Submit" and also "Confirm" when prompted.
5. Upon confirmation, the message "Vote cast successfully" will be displayed.
6. You can also take the printout of the votes cast by you by clicking on the print option on the confirmation page.
7. Once you confirm your vote on the resolution, you will not be allowed to modify your vote.

General Guidelines for shareholders

1. Institutional shareholders (i.e. other than individuals, HUF, NRI etc.) are required to send scanned copy (PDF/ JPG Format) of the relevant Board Resolution/ Authority letter etc. with attested specimen signature of the duly authorized signatory(ies) who are authorized to vote, to the Scrutinizer by e-mail to avinash29aug@gmail.com with a copy marked to evoting@nsdl.co.in. Institutional shareholders (i.e. other than individuals, HUF, NRI etc.) can also upload their Board Resolution / Power of Attorney / Authority Letter etc. by clicking on "Upload Board Resolution / Authority Letter" displayed under "e-Voting" tab in their login.

2. It is strongly recommended not to share your password with any other person and take utmost care to keep your password confidential. Login to the e-voting website will be disabled upon five unsuccessful attempts to key in the correct password. In such an event, you will need to go through the "Forgot User Details/ Password?" or "Physical User Reset Password?" option available on www.evoting.nsdl.com to reset the password.
3. In case of any queries, you may refer the Frequently Asked Questions (FAQs) for Shareholders and e-voting user manual for Shareholders available at the download section of www.evoting.nsdl.com or call on toll free no.: 1800 1020 990 and 1800 22 44 30 or send a request at evoting@nsdl.co.in.

Process for those shareholders whose email ids are not registered with the depositories for procuring user id and password and registration of e mail ids for e-voting for the resolutions set out in this notice:

1) In case shares are held in physical mode please provide Folio No., Name of shareholder, scanned copy of the share certificate (front and back), PAN (self-attested scanned copy of PAN card), AADHAR (self-attested scanned copy of Aadhar Card) by email to (Company email id).
2) In case shares are held in demat mode, please provide DPID-CLID (16-digit DPID + CLID or 16-digit beneficiary ID), Name, client master or copy of Consolidated Account statement, PAN (self-attested scanned copy of PAN card), AADHAR (self-attested scanned copy of Aadhar Card) to (Company email id). If you are an Individual shareholder holding securities in demat mode, you are requested to refer to the login method explained at step 1 (A) i.e. Login method for e-Voting and joining virtual meeting for Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode.
3) Alternatively, shareholder/members may send a request to evoting@nsdl.co.in for procuring user id and password for e-voting by providing above mentioned documents.
4) In terms of SEBI circular dated December 9, 2020 on e-Voting facility provided by Listed Companies, Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode are allowed to vote through their demat account maintained with Depositories and Depository Participants. Shareholders are required to update their mobile number and email ID correctly in their demat account in order to access e-Voting facility.

THE INSTRUCTIONS FOR MEMBERS FOR e-VOTING ON THE DAY OF THE AGM ARE AS UNDER:-

1) The procedure for e-Voting on the day of the AGM is same as the instructions mentioned above for remote e-voting.
2) Only those Members/ shareholders, who will be present in the AGM through VC/OAVM facility and have not casted their vote on the Resolutions through remote e-Voting and are otherwise not barred from doing so, shall be eligible to vote through e-Voting system in the AGM.
3) Members who have voted through Remote e-Voting will be eligible to attend the AGM. However, they will not be eligible to vote at the AGM.
4) The details of the person who may be contacted for any grievances connected with the facility for e-Voting on the day of the AGM shall be the same person mentioned for Remote e-voting.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR MEMBERS FOR ATTENDING THE AGM THROUGH VC/OAVM ARE AS UNDER:

1) Member will be provided with a facility to attend the AGM through VC/OAVM through the NSDL e-Voting system. Members may access by following the steps mentioned above for Access to NSDL e-Voting system. After successful login, you can see link of "VC/OAVM" placed under "Join meeting" menu against company name. You are requested to click on VC/OAVM link placed under Join General Meeting menu. The link for VC/OAVM will be available in Shareholder/Member login where the EVEN of Company will be displayed. Please note that the members who do not have the User ID and Password for e-Voting or have forgotten the User ID and Password may retrieve the same by following the remote e-Voting instructions mentioned in the notice to avoid last minute rush.
2) Members are encouraged to join the Meeting through Laptops for better experience.
3) Further Members will be required to allow Camera and use Internet with a good speed to avoid any disturbance during the meeting.
4) Please note that Participants Connecting from Mobile Devices or Tablets or through Laptop connecting via Mobile Hotspot may experience Audio/Video loss due to Fluctuation in their respective network. It is therefore recommended to use Stable Wi-Fi or LAN Connection to mitigate any kind of aforesaid glitches.

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT PURSUANT TO SECTION 102 OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013

ITEM NO. 3

Section 180(1)(a) of the Companies Act, 2013 empowers the Board of Directors to sell lease or otherwise dispose of the whole or substantially the whole of the undertaking of the Company subject to the approval of members in the general meeting.

Hence, it proposed to seek necessary members approval to borrow money from any bank, financial institutions, bodies corporate or business associates or through permitted channel in excess of paid up capital and free reserves of the company by a sum not exceeding Rs. 500 crore and creation of security through mortgage or pledge or hypothecation or otherwise or through combination for securing the limits as may be sanctioned by the lenders, for the loans to be sanctioned by any one or more company's bankers and / or by any one or more persons, firms, bodies corporate, or financial institutions or banks, the Company would be required to secure all or any of the Current assets, moveable properties of the Company present and future.

The resolution as set out at item No. 3 of the notice is placed for your approval of the aforesaid limits of borrowing by the board up to an amount not exceeding Rs. 500 Crore.

The Board recommends the resolution set forth in Item No. 3 for the approval of the members.

None of the Directors or Key Managerial Personnel of the Company and/or their relatives is concerned or interested, financially or otherwise, in the resolution set out in the Notice, except to the extent of their shareholding, if any.

ITEM NO. 4

The Company may seek financing from Banks, Financial Institutions, other lending entities, and individuals, both from indigenous sources, or from international markets. This could include bridge finance with potential equity conversion, repayable on demand, in instalments, or as a bullet payment after an agreed tenure. These options will be chosen based on their alignment with the Company's aforesaid strategic financial needs. Accordingly, it is proposed to increase the maximum borrowing limits, in supersession to the all-previous similar approvals to Rs. 500 Crores or the aggregate of the paid-up capital, free reserves and securities premium of the Company, whichever is higher and also to create such charges, mortgages and hypothecations, on the movable and immovable properties of the Company, both present and future, and in such manner as the Board may deem fit, to provide security to the lenders in respect of such borrowings.

Pursuant to section 180(1)(c) of the Companies Act, 2013, the Board of Directors of a Company may borrow any amount which, together with any amount already borrowed by the Company, exceeds the aggregate amount of the paid-up capital, free reserves and securities premium of the Company, (apart from temporary loans obtained from the Company's bankers in the ordinary course of business), only with the consent of the Members of the Company by way of a Special Resolution.

In order to facilitate securing the borrowing made by the Company, it may be necessary to create charge on the assets or whole or substantially the whole of the undertaking of the Company in such manner as the Board may determine in the best interest of the Company (which may lead to its disposal in the unlikely event of any default/ potential default in repayment by the Company). Pursuant to section 180(1)(a) of the Companies Act, 2013, Board of Directors of a Company may sell, lease or otherwise dispose of the whole or substantially the whole of the undertaking of the Company only with the consent of the Members by way of a Special Resolution.

The Board recommends the resolution set forth in Item No. 4 for the approval of the members.

None of the Directors or Key Managerial Personnel of the Company and/or their relatives is concerned or interested, financially or otherwise, in the resolution set out in the Notice, except to the extent of their shareholding, if any.

ITEM NO. 5

As per the provisions of Section 185 of the Companies Act, 2013, no company shall, directly or indirectly, advance any loan including any loan represented by a book debt, business advance, advance for securing supplies of services / goods on a future date to any of its Directors or to any other person in whom the Director is interested or give any guarantee or provide any security in connection with any loan taken by him or such other person. However, in order to promote ease of doing business, the entire Section 185 of the Companies Act, 2013 has been substituted vide Companies (Amendment) Act, 2017 and the same was notified by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs on 7th May, 2018 In terms of the amended Section 185 of the Act, a company may advance any loan, including any loan represented by a book debt, to any person in whom any of the Directors of the Company is interested or give any guarantee or provide any security in connection with any loan taken by any such person, subject to the condition that approval of the shareholders of the Company is obtained by way of passing a Special Resolution and requisite disclosures are made in the Explanatory Statement. The management is of the view that the Company may be required to invest funds in joint ventures, strategic alliance and other entities in the normal course of its business, make business advances or otherwise, give guarantee or provide any security in connection with any loans / debentures / bonds etc. raised by its associate or wholly owned subsidiary or to any other body corporate(s) in which the Directors of the Company may be interested, as and when required. Hence, as an abundant caution, the Board decided to seek approval of the shareholders pursuant to the amended provisions of Section 185 of the Act to advance any loan, including any loan represented by book debt, to its subsidiary company(ies) (Indian or overseas) or other body corporate(s) in whom any of the Directors of the Company is interested or to give guarantee or provide any security in connection with any loans / debentures / bonds etc. raised by its subsidiary companies) (Indian or overseas) or other body corporate(s)in whom any of the Directors of the Company is interested up to an aggregate amount of approved by the shareholder of the Company under Section 186 of the Company Act, 2013 over and above the limit of 60% of the paid-up share capital, free reserves and securities premium account of the Company or 100% of free reserves and securities premium account of the Company, whichever is more.

The Board recommends the resolution set forth in Item No. 5 for the approval of the members.

None of the Directors or Key Managerial Personnel of the Company and/or their relatives is concerned or interested, financially or otherwise, in the resolution set out in the Notice, except to the extent of their shareholding, if any.

ITEM NO. 6

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 186(2) of the Companies Act, 2013 ('Act'), the Company shall not directly or indirectly: -

(a) give any loan to any person or other body corporate;

(b) give any guarantee or provide security in connection with a loan to any other body corporate or person; and

(c) acquire by way of subscription, purchase or otherwise, the securities of any other body corporate, exceeding sixty percent of its paid-up share capital, free reserves and securities premium account or one hundred percent of its free reserves and securities premium account, whichever is higher.

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 186 (3) of the 'Act', where the giving of any loan or guarantee or providing any security or the acquisition of securities exceeds the limits specified in Section 186 (2) of the 'Act', prior approval by means of a Special Resolution passed at a General Meeting is necessary. In terms of Rule No.11 (1) of the Companies (Meeting of Board and its Powers) Rules ('Rules'), where a loan or guarantee is given or security has been provided by a company to its wholly-owned subsidiary or a joint venture, or acquisition is made by a holding company, by way of subscription of securities of its wholly-owned subsidiary, the requirement of Section 186 (3) of the 'Act' shall not apply, however it will be included for the purpose of overall limit. In line with the long-term objectives of the Company and for expanding its business further, the Company may be required to give loans or guarantees or make investments in excess of the limits specified in Section 186 (2) of the 'Act'.

And accordingly, it is proposed to seek prior approval of Members vide an enabling Resolution to increase the existing limit to Rs. 500 Crore (Rupees Five Hundred Crore) over and above the limit of 60% of the paid-up share capital, free reserves, and securities premium account of the Company or 100% of free reserves and securities premium account of the Company, whichever is more as specified in Section 186 (2) of the 'Act' at any point of time.

The resolution is accordingly recommended for approval of the Members by way of a Special Resolution.

None of the Directors or Key Managerial Personnel of the Company and/or their relatives is concerned or interested, financially or otherwise, in the resolution set out at Item No. 6 of the Notice, except to the extent of their shareholding, if any.

ITEM NO. 7

To ensure continuous business operation without any interruption, approval of the shareholders is being sought, to enter into related party transaction(s) with related party(s) as defined under within the meaning of Section 2(76) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 2(1)(zb) of the SEBI Listing Regulations, to purchase and sale of goods and material for an amount of Rs. 500 crore (Rupees Five Hundred Crore) during Financial Year 2025-26.

Background and Details of the Transaction:

Cost effective and assured supply of goods/services, of desired quality, is a key requirement for the Company. The Company intends to procure material from related party(s) to have consistent control over quality of the supplies. This transaction will not only help the Company to ensure wholesale and retail trading of business operations smoothly but also ensure consistent flow of desired quality and quantity of goods available for uninterrupted operations and business activities.

Approval being sought for Financial Year 2025-26 as per the requirements of Regulation 23(4) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ('SEBI Listing Regulations'), all material related party transactions shall require the approval of Members through a Resolution. Further, the explanation to Regulation 23(1) of the SEBI Listing Regulations states that a transaction with a related party shall be considered material if the transaction(s) to be entered into individually or taken together with previous transactions during the financial year, exceeds 10% of the annual consolidated turnover of the Company as per the last audited financial statements of the Company. The estimated value of transaction with related party(s) for Financial Year 2025-26 will be Rs. 500 Crore, which would breach the materiality threshold of 10% of the annual turnover of the Company as per last audited financial statements of FY 2024-25. Hence, to ensure uninterrupted operations of the Company, it is proposed to secure shareholders' approval for the related party contracts/ arrangements to be entered into with related party(s) during Financial Year 2025-26, as mentioned in item No. 7 of the Notice. For necessary information as required under Rule 15 of Companies (Meetings of Board and its Powers) Rules, 2014, members are requested to please refer AOC-2 and Notes of Audited Annual Accounts of the Company for the financial year ended March 31, 2025.

Detail(s) about Arm's Length Pricing/ Ordinary Course of Business

The related party contract/transaction mentioned in this proposal meets the arm's length testing criteria and also qualifies as contract under ordinary course of business.

The said transactions have been recommended by the Audit Committee and Board of Directors of the Company for consideration and approval by the Members. The Board recommends the Special Resolution set forth at Item No. 7 of the Notice for approval of the Members.

None of the Directors or Key Managerial Personnel of the Company and/or their relatives is concerned or interested, financially or otherwise, in the resolution set out at Item No. 7 of the Notice, except to the extent of their shareholding, if any.

ITEM NO. 8

The Board at its meeting held lately on May 29, 2025, based on recommendation of the Audit Committee, after evaluating and considering various factors such as industry experience, efficiency in conduct of audit, independence, etc., has approved the appointment of M/s. Avinash K & Co., Practicing Company Secretaries, a peer reviewed firm (Membership Number: F12480) as Secretarial Auditors of the Company for a term of five consecutive years commencing from FY 2025-26 till FY 2029-30, subject to approval of the Members. The appointment of Secretarial Auditors shall be in terms of the amended Regulation 24A of the SEBI Listing Regulations vide SEBI Notification dated December 12, 2024, and provisions of Section 204 of the Act and Rule 9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014. M/s Avinash K & Co., has experience in following domains viz-a-viz corporate law and compliance, conducting comprehensive secretarial audits, ensuring adherence to the Companies Act, 2013, and other applicable laws, support statutory compliance, corporate governance, and regulatory alignment, helping clients maintain transparency and legal integrity across operation. The firm has been Peer Reviewed by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India (ICSI).

M/s Avinash K & Co. has confirmed that the firm is not disqualified and is eligible to be appointed as Secretarial Auditors in terms of Regulation 24A of the SEBI Listing Regulations. The services to be rendered by M/s Avinash K & Co. as Secretarial Auditors is within the purview of the said regulation read with SEBI circular no. SEBI/ HO/CFD/CFD-PoD-2/CIR/P/2024/185 dated December 31, 2024.

The Board recommends the Ordinary Resolution as set out in Item No. 8 of this Notice for approval of the Members.

None of the Directors and/or Key Managerial Personnel of the Company and/or their relatives are concerned or interested in the Resolution set out in Item No. 8 of this Notice.

ITEM NO. 9

The Board of Directors at its Meeting held on May 29, 2025, upon the recommendation of the Audit Committee, approved the appointment of M/s. JSN & Co., Cost Accountants (Registration No. 455), to conduct the audit of the Cost records of the Company on a remuneration of Rs. 150,000 per annum (Rupees One Lakh and Fifty Thousand only) plus taxes & reimbursement of out-of-pocket expenses. In terms of the provisions of Section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 14 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 (as amended or re-enacted from time to time) the remuneration as mentioned above, payable to the Cost Auditor is required to be ratified by the Members of the Company. Accordingly, the Members are requested to approve the remuneration payable to the Cost Auditors for the financial year ending 31st March, 2026, as set out in this Notice by means of passing an Ordinary Resolution for the aforesaid services to be rendered by them.

None of the Directors or Key Managerial Personnel of the Company and/or their relatives is concerned or interested, financially or otherwise, in the resolution set out at Item No. 9 of the Notice, except to the extent of their shareholding, if any.

By order of the Board
For **Vikas Ecotech Limited**

Rajeev Kumar
Executive Director
DIN: 10271754

Place: New Delhi
Date: September 2, 2025

Important Communication to Members

The Ministry of Corporate Affairs has taken a "Green Initiative in the Corporate Governance" by allowing paperless compliances by the companies and issued circulars stating that the service of notice/documents including Annual Reports can be sent through e-mail to its members. To support this green initiative of the Government in full measure members who have not registered their e-mail address so far are requested to register their e-mail addresses in respect of electronic holding with the Depository through their concerned Depository Participants and in respect of holding in physical mode with the Company/Registrar and Share Transfer Agent of the Company.

Annexure-A

DETAILS OF DIRECTORS SEEKING APPOINTMENT/RE-APPOINTMENT

Pursuant to Regulation 36 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 read with Secretarial Standard-2 on General Meeting

Particulars	**Mr. Rajeev Kumar**
DIN	10271754
Nationality	Indian
Date of first appointment on the Board	August 10, 2023
Qualification	Bachelor of Arts
Experience and Expertise	Having vide experience of 20 years in the field in handling Strategic planning and Commercial projects.
Directorship held in other Companies (excluding foreign Companies, Private Companies and Section 8 Companies)	Nil
Chairmanship/ Membership of Committees in other Companies (only two Committees viz. Audit Committee and Stakeholders Relationship Committee have been considered)	Nil
Relationship with other directors, manager and other key managerial personnel of the Company	Not related
No. of shares held	Nil
Number of meetings attended during the year	8
Terms & conditions of appointment/ re-appointment	The details have been provided in the Resolution forming part of this Notice
Remuneration sought to be paid and remuneration last drawn	Remuneration same as approved by the members.

BOARD REPORT

Dear Members,

Your Directors' take pleasure in presenting the 40th (Forty) Annual Report on the business and operations of Vikas Ecotech Limited ("the Company") along with the Audited Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2025.

COMPANY OVERVIEW

Vikas Ecotech Limited established in the year 1984, primarily engaged in the business of manufacturing of Specialty Chemicals focused on Specialty Chemical Additives and Specialty Polymer Compounds. Our Company is also ISO 9001:2015 certified company. Over the years, we have established ourselves as a successful manufacturer of Specialty Chemicals Additives and Specialty Polymer Compound. Our products cater various industries such as agriculture and infrastructure, packaging, organic and inorganic chemicals, electrical, FMCG, footwear, pharmaceuticals, automotive, medical devices and components and other consumer goods.

FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE

The financial performance of the Company for the year 2024-25 and 2023-24 is summarized below:

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	Standalone		Consolidated	
	2024-25	2023-24	2024-25	2023-24
Net Sales /Income from Business Operations	28,581.88	24,659.96	37,767.10	25,863.39
Other Income	505.62	310.53	617.87	383.15
Total Income	29,087.50	24,970.49	38,384.98	26,246.53
Cost of material consumed	12,153.51	8,796.49	19,216.96	9,518.04
Purchase of traded goods	13,894.41	11,925.46	15,412.27	12,518.92
Inventories of finished goods, WIP, traded goods	(217.37)	676.52	(284.63)	469.76
Employee Benefit Expense	407.91	338.39	544.95	352.84
Financial Costs	353.09	658.24	414.67	658.47
Other Expenses	1,361.92	1,289.79	1,682.87	1,408.64
Depreciation	404.04	375.23	531.79	377.66
Profit before Exceptional items	730.00	910.36	866.10	866.10
Exceptional items	1,286.70	0.00	1,286.70	0.00
Net Profit/Loss Before Tax	2,016.70	910.36	2,152.80	942.21
Less: Current Tax	604.10	255.26	661.91	268.76
Less: Previous year adjustment of Income Tax	37.81	24.99	37.81	25.00
Less: Deferred Tax	(53.35)	(31.25)	(245.29)	(36.20)
Profit/Loss for the Period	1,428.14	661.35	1,698.37	684.65
Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share	0.09	0.05	0.10	0.06

During the year under review, the Company, on a standalone basis, achieved a turnover of Rs. 29,087.50 Lakhs as against Rs. 24,970.49 Lacs for previous year whereas, the profit of the Company for the period under review were Rs. 1,428.14 Lakhs as compared to profit of the company Rs. 661.35 Lakhs in the previous year.

During the year under review, the Company achieved a consolidated turnover of Rs. 38,384.98 Lakhs as against Rs. 26,246.53 Lakhs for previous year whereas, the profit of the Company for the period under review were Rs. 1,698.37 Lakhs as compared to profit of the company Rs. 684.65 Lakhs in the previous year.

The financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2025, have been prepared in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) as notified by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs.

CAPITAL STRUCTURE

Authorized Share Capital

The Authorized Share Capital of the Company as on March 31, 2025 was Rs. 235,00,00,000 divided into 235,00,00,000 Equity Shares of Re.1 each.

Paid-up Share Capital

As on March 31, 2025, the Issued and Paid-up Share Capital of the Company stood at Rs. 176,87,06,024/- divided into 176,87,06,024 fully paid-up equity shares of face value of Re. 1/- per share.

a) **Preferential Issue**

The Board of Directors of the Company in their meeting held on March 11, 2024 considered and approved issuance of Equity Shares of the Company to non-promoters on preferential issue basis (Share Swap) in lieu of acquisition of 100% stake in Shamli Steels Private Limited, in accordance with the provisions of Chapter V of SEBI (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018 and other applicable rules, regulations and guidelines of SEBI and applicable provisions of Companies Act, 2013.

Further, the Company through Postal Ballot held on April 17, 2024 and In-principle approval(s) received from both the Stock Exchanges, namely BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited dated May 3, 2024. The Board through its meeting held on May 18, 2024 approved the allotment of 38,03,50,000 Equity shares of face value of Re. 1/- each at an issue price of Rs. 4.20/- (Rupees Four and Twenty Paisa Only) per equity shares (including a premium of Rs. 3.20/-) per share, to the persons belonging to "Non-Promoters, Public Category" who are the shareholders of M/s. Shamli Steels Private Limited, on preferential basis, on share swap basis in the ratio of 20:1 i.e. every 20 (Twenty) Equity Share of Vikas Ecotech Limited is being exchanged for one (1) Equity Share of the Shamli Steels Private Limited, towards the acquisition of 100% stake in M/s Shamli Steels Private Limited on certain terms and conditions. By virtue of this allotment, M/s Shamli Steels Private Limited become wholly owned subsidiary of the Company.

However, during the handover of SSPL, the management of the Company also undertook diligence of SSPL, where the management of the Company gained cognizance about certain financial irregularities, unreported tax demands and misdeeds of the promoters and SSPL Shareholders. In view of which the Company forthwith requested the promoters of SSPL and SSPL Shareholders to rectify such anomalies. However, since the same was not cured even after repeated reminders and discussions, the Company was constrained to initiate legal actions against the promoters of SSPL and SSPL Shareholders in order to save the Company and its members from the adverse effects of such findings.

The Company filed a petition against the promoters of SSPL and SSPL Shareholders under Section 9 of the Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996 before the Hon'ble High Court of Delhi. During the course of the hearing, the Hon'ble High Court of Delhi while issuing notice to the SSPL Shareholders and SSPL granted an interim order in favour of the Company vide its Order dated December 19, 2024. Thereafter, post negotiation, all the parties decided to reverse the transaction.

Further, on the recommendation of the Audit Committee and to give effect to the Termination-cum-Settlement Agreement dated January 29, 2025, entered into for reversal of the Share Swap Transaction between the Company and the Shareholders of Shamli Steels Private Limited. The Order dated January 31, 2025, passed by Hon'ble High Court of Delhi records the settlement as encapsulated under the Settlement Agreement. The Board considered and approved the draft scheme of capital reduction, leading to the cancellation/extinguishment of 38,03,50,000 equity shares of Re.1/- each, previously issued and allotted to SSPL Shareholders pursuant to the Share Purchase Agreement dated January 22, 2024, subject to the approval of shareholders, the Hon'ble National Company Law Tribunal, Delhi Bench, and other regulatory authorities, as may be applicable, in accordance with Section 66 read with Section 52 and other relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, rules made thereunder, and the NCLT (Procedure for Reduction of Share Capital of Company) Rules, 2016.

Consequent to this Scheme, the Issued, Subscribed, and Paid-up Capital of the Company shall be reduced from Rs. 176,87,06,024/- divided into 176,87,06,024 equity shares of Re.1/- each to Rs. 138,83,56,024/- divided into 138,83,56,024 equity shares of Re.1/- each, and the Securities Premium Account of the Company (part of Reserves & Surplus) shall stand canceled to the extent of Rs. 121,71,20,000, which was created due to the issuance and allotment of shares to the SSPL Shareholders at a premium of Rs. 3.20/- per Equity Share.

Further, since the Company's investment in the entire paid-up share capital of Shamli Steels Private Limited stands nullified, Shamli Steels Private Limited cease to be wholly owned subsidiary of the Company, the financials of Shamli Steels Private Limited will no longer be consolidated with those of Vikas Ecotech Limited.

The necessary documents for obtaining approval under Regulation 37 of the Listing Regulations submitted to the Stock Exchange and approval of the same is awaiting.

b) **Issue of equity shares with differential rights**

The Company has not issued any equity shares with differential rights so no disclosure is required as per Rule (4) of the Companies (Share Capital and Debentures) Rules 2014.

c) **Issue of sweat equity shares**

The Company has not issued sweat equity shares, so no disclosure is required as per Rule 8(13) of the Companies (Share Capital and Debentures) Rules 2014.

d) Issue of employee stock options

The Company has not issued employee stock options, so no disclosure is required as per Rule12 (9) of the Companies (Share Capital and Debentures) Rules 2014.

e) Provision of money by company for purchase of its own share by employees or by trustee for the benefit of employees

The Company has not made any provision for purchase of its own share of employees or by the trustee for the benefit of employees so no disclosure is required as per Rule 16(4) of the Companies (Share Capital and Debentures) Rules 2014.

RECLASSIFICATION FROM “PROMOTER/PROMOTER GROUP” CATEGORY TO “PUBLIC” CATEGORY”

The Company had received approvals request letter dated March 16, 2024 from Mr. Ishwar Gupta, Mrs. Asha Garg, Mr. Jai Kumar Garg, Mr. Vaibhav Garg and Jai Kumar Garg HUF for reclassifying them from ‘Promoters/Promoter Group’ to ‘Public’ under regulation 31A of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 (‘Listing Regulations’). In line with Regulation 31A(8)(c) read with Regulation 31A (10) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, the Company submitted an application to Stock Exchanges on June 5, 2024, for the said reclassification.

Company has intimated to Stock Exchanges on September 3, 2024, regarding withdrawal application from reclassification from promoter to public category from Mr. Vaibhav Garg.

The Company received from both the Stock Exchanges, namely BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited dated December 20, 2024 towards the reclassification of following “Promoter Group” Category to “Public” Category Shareholders of the Company in terms of Regulation 31A of SEBI Listing Regulations.

Sl. No.	Name of Shareholder
1.	Mr. Ishwar Gupta
2.	Mrs. Asha Garg
3.	Jai Kumar Garg HUF
4.	Mr. Jai Kumar Garg

CHANGE IN NAME OF THE COMPANY

During the period under review, there was no change in the name of the Company.

LISTING OF SECURITIES

The Equity Shares of your Company are listed and traded at:

BSE Limited
Phirozee Jeejeebhoy Towers,
Dalal Street, Fort, Mumbai - 400 001

National Stock Exchange of India Ltd
Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla
Complex, Bandra (E), Mumbai – 400051

FIXED DEPOSITS

We have not accepted any fixed deposits, including from the public, and as such no amount of principal or interest was outstanding as of the Balance Sheet date.

MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS REPORT

In terms of Regulation 34 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 (‘Listing Regulations’) Management Discussion and Analysis report (“MD&A Report”) providing a detailed overview of your Company’s performance, industry trends, business and risks involved is provided separately and is forming part of the Annual Report.

SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES, JOINT VENTURE AND CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

During the year, under review your Company does not have any joint venture or associates.

The Company has Wholly-owned Subsidiary i.e. Vikas Organics Pvt Ltd and in accordance with the provisions of Section 129 of the Companies Act, 2013, read with Rule 5 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014, the requirement to furnish a statement in AOC-1 containing the salient features of the financial statements of the Company’s subsidiaries, joint ventures, and associate companies is attached herewith.

DIVIDEND

To conserve the resources for the expansion of business in the long run, your Company has not recommended any dividend for the Financial Year 2024-25 and has decided to retain the profits.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE AND ETHICS

The Company believes in adhering to the best corporate governance practices and its philosophy emphasizes on fair and transparent governance and disclosure practices which helps your Company to follow the path of its vision and mission. It strongly believes in developing best corporate governance policies and procedures based on principles of fair and transparent disclosures, equity, accountability and responsibility.

A detailed report on Corporate Governance, in terms of Regulation 34 of the Listing Regulations is forming part of the Annual Report. A certificate confirming compliance with requirements of Corporate Governance as enumerated under the extant provisions of Listing Regulations issued by M/s Avinash K & Co., Company Secretaries is also annexed to the said report.

CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY AND SUSTAINABILITY

In line with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, the Company has framed its Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) policy for development of programme and projects for the benefit of weaker sections of the society and to promote the education within the local limits and the same has been approved by Corporate Social Responsibility Committee (CSR Committee) and the Board of Directors of the Company. The Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) policy of the Company provides a road map for its CSR activities.

The Company has duly constituted a committee under the nomenclature of Corporate Social Responsibility Committee consisting of majority of non-executive independent Directors responsible for monitoring and reviewing the policy from time to time and to ensure the proper compliance.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS & KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL

a) ***Board of Directors***

The Board of Directors provides strategic direction and supervision to an organization. Your Company's Board consists of learned professionals and experienced individuals from different fields.

Presently, the Board comprised of Three Executive Directors and three Non-Executive Directors (Independent Directors) including one woman Director on the Board.

During the period under review, there was change in the composition of Board of Directors. Details of the same are mentioned below:

1) *Dr. Dinesh Bhardwaj (DIN: 07719674) was appointed as Director (Category: Executive) of the Company w.e.f. January 01, 2025.*

2) *CA Vijay Kumar Goel (DIN: 05014980) was appointed as a Non-Executive, Independent Director of the Company w.e.f. January 01, 2025.*

3) *Mr. Gyan Prakash Govil (DIN: 08477296) resigned from the positions of Chairman and Independent Director of the Company w.e.f. i.e. December 31, 2024.*

4) *Mr. Vikas Garg (DIN: 00255413) resigned from the position of Managing Director of the company w.e.f. December 31, 2024.*

Retirement by Rotation:

In accordance with the provisions of Section 152 of the Act and in terms of Articles of Association of the Company, Mr. Rajeev Kumar, Executive Director of the Company, retires by rotation at the ensuing AGM and being eligible, offers himself for re-appointment. The Brief profile of Director being re-appointed is given in the notice of the 40th Annual General Meeting of the Company.

The Board is grateful for their support and places on record its appreciation for the responsibilities shouldered by them in their respective roles.

b) ***Key Managerial Personnel***

The Board of your Company consisted of the following Key Managerial Personnel (KMP'S) as on the year ended March 31, 2025:

Chief Executive Officer & Whole-Time Director	Mr. Balwant Kumar Bhushan
Executive Director	Dr. Dinesh Bhardwaj
Executive Director	Mr. Rajeev Kumar
Chief Financial Officer	Mahavir Brajmohan Agarwal
Company Secretary	Mr. Prashant Sajwani

c) ***Declaration of Independence***

The Independent Directors have confirmed that they meet the criteria of Independence as stipulated under Section 149(6) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Regulation 16(1)(c) of the Listing Regulations and they are not aware of any circumstances or situation, which exist or may be reasonably anticipated, that could impair or impact their ability to discharge their duties with an objective independent judgment and without any external influence as an Independent Director of the Company.

The Board conforms to the declaration of the Independent Directors and there being no doubts as to veracity of the same, places the same on record.

d) ***Board Committees***

In compliance with the requirements of Companies Act, 2013 and Listing Regulations your Board had constituted various Board Committees including Audit Committee, Nomination & Remuneration Committee, Stakeholders Relationship Committee and Corporate Social Responsibility Committee.

Details of scope, constitution, terms of reference, numbers of meetings held during the year under review along with attendance of Committee Member are provided under Corporate Governance Report forming part of the Annual Report.

e) ***Board Evaluation***

In line with the statutory requirements enshrined under the Companies Act, 2013 and the Listing Regulations, the Board carried out a performance evaluation of itself, its Committees, the Chairman and each of the other Directors. The performance evaluation was carried out on the basis of framework approved by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee. The Committee had unanimously consented for an 'in-house' review built on suggestive parameters. Based on the suggestive parameters approved by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee, the following evaluations were carried out:

- Review of performance of the non- independent Directors and Board as a whole by Independent Directors.
- Review of the performance of the Chairperson by the Independent Directors.
- Review of Board as a whole by all the Members of the Board.
- Review of all Board Committees by all the Members of the Board.
- Review of Individual Directors by rest of the Board Members except the Director being evaluated.

AUDIT AND AUDITORS

a) ***Statutory Auditor***

M/s. KSMC & Associates, Chartered Accountants (FRN: 003565N), were re-appointed as Statutory Auditors of the Company at the 36th Annual General Meeting held on September 27, 2021 for a period of 5 years and they will remain in office until the conclusion of 41st AGM to be held in the financial year 2026-27.

Further, there are no qualifications, reservations or adverse remarks except which are self-explanatory in the Report issued by M/s KSMC & Associates, Statutory Auditors, for the financial year ended March 31, 2025. The observations made in the Auditors' Report are self-explanatory and, therefore, do not require any further comments from the Board of Directors. The Statutory Auditors have also not reported any incident of fraud to the Audit Committee during the year under review. Remarks made in the Auditors' Report are self-explanatory and do not call for any further comments from your Directors.

b) ***Secretarial Auditor***

M/s. Kumar G & Co., a Practicing Company Secretary firm (COP No. 7579), was appointed as the Secretarial Auditor of the Company for the financial year 2024–25. However, following the resignation of M/s. Kumar G & Co. during the course of the financial year, the Board, at its meeting held on February 14, 2025, approved the appointment of M/s. Avinash K & Co., a peer-reviewed Practicing Company Secretary firm, as the new Secretarial Auditor to conduct the Secretarial Audit for the said financial year.

Pursuant to Section 204 of the Companies Act, 2013, read with the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, the Company has obtained the Secretarial Audit Report for the financial year ended March 31, 2025, from M/s. Avinash K & Co., Practicing Company Secretaries. The report forms part of the Annual Report.

There are some qualifications or reservations in the Secretarial Audit Report and in the Annual Secretarial Compliance Report. The reports of the same are annexed in this Annual Report.

c) ***Cost Auditor***

As per the extant provisions of Section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013, the cost records for the products requiring cost audit have been maintained by the Company in a timely and proper manner, the same was also made available to the Cost Auditors of the Company for their audit. M/s. JSN & Co., Cost Accountants, was engaged to carry out Audit of Cost Records of the Company during Financial Year 2024-25. For the year under review, the Cost Audit Report was reviewed and duly noted by the Board.

d) **Internal Auditor**

The Company has appointed M/s Jha Gunjan & Associates (FRN-029506N, COP- 529511), Practicing Chartered Accountants as an Internal Auditor of the Company for the F.Y. 2024-25 as per the requirements of the section 138 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with rule 13 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014, and other applicable provisions of the Act. For the year under review, the Internal Audit Report submitted by M/s Jha Gunjan & Associates, Practicing Chartered Accountants, was reviewed by the Audit Committee and duly noted by the Board.

VIGIL MECHANISM

The Board of Directors of the Company has established a Policy on Vigil Mechanism for the Directors/KMP and Employees of the Company to report their genuine concerns or grievances relating to actual or suspected fraud, unethical behavior, violation of the Company's Code of Conduct or Ethics Policy, and any other event which would adversely affect the interests of the business of the Company. Direct access is provided to the whistle blowers to reach Chairman of the Audit Committee on reporting issues concerning the interests of co-employees and the Company.

The Company has also provided adequate safeguards against victimization of employees and directors who express their concerns. The copy of Company's vigil mechanism is available at the website of the Company.

REPORTING UNDER SEXUAL HARASSMENT OF WOMEN AT WORK PLACE (PREVENTION, PROHIBITION & REDRESSAL) ACT, 2013

Your Company believes in principles of gender equality and endeavors to provide a healthy and respectable work environment. It has developed a framework for employees to report sexual harassment cases at workplace and its process ensures complete anonymity and confidentiality of information.

Your Company has complied with the provisions relating to constitution/re-constitution of Internal Complaints Committee under the Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013.

Details of Complaints under the Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace.

1.	Number of complaints pending at the commencement of the year	Nil
2.	Number of complaints received during the year	Nil
3.	Number of complaints disposed during the year	Nil
4.	The number of cases pending for a period exceeding ninety days.	Nil
5.	Number of Complaints pending at the end of the year	Nil

RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

Your Company follows the practice of undertaking related party transactions only in the ordinary and normal course of business and at arm's length basis as part of its philosophy of adhering to highest ethical standards, transparency and accountability. In line with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Listing Regulations, the Board has approved a policy on related party transactions. The same is available on the Company's website.

Omnibus approval of the Audit Committee and the Board is obtained for the transactions which are of a foreseeable and repetitive nature, in all other cases prior approval of Audit Committee is taken for entering into a related party transaction. All Related Party Transactions are placed on a quarterly basis before the Audit Committee and before the Board for their review.

Further, pursuant to the provisions of Section 188 read with the relevant rules the Company has also considered to take the prior and blanket approval for the routine transactions with its related parties for entering into any transaction(s) creeping the limit specified in the aforesaid section.

During the year, no material contracts or arrangements with related parties not in Ordinary course of business or on arm's length basis were entered. Further, details of related party transactions are provided under notes to financial statements and Form AOC-2 is annexed with the Board Report.

INTERNAL FINANCIAL CONTROLS AND THEIR ADEQUACY

The Audit Committee and Board periodically reviews adequacy of Company's checks and controls for risk management. The Board has developed a Risk Management Policy which identifies elements of business & other risks involved and constantly work towards curbing the same. Adequacy of internal financial controls with reference to the Financial Statements is also assessed and reviewed periodically. Your Board is of the view that the existing internal control framework is adequate and commensurate to the size and nature of the business of the Company.

In addition, testing of adequacy of internal controls was also carried out independently by the Statutory Auditors of the Company.

DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT

Pursuant to Section 134(3) (c) of the Companies Act, 2013, the Directors to the best of their knowledge hereby state and confirm that:

a) the Financial Statements of the Company - comprising of the Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2025 and the Statement of Profit & Loss for the year ended on that date, have been prepared on a going concern basis;

b) in the preparation of the annual accounts, the applicable accounting standards had been followed along with proper explanation relating to material departures;

c) the directors had selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the company at the end of the financial year and of the profit of the company for that period;

d) the directors had taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of this Act for safeguarding the assets of the company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities;

e) the internal financial controls to be followed by the company were laid down and such internal financial controls were adequate and were operating effectively; and

f) the directors had devised proper systems to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws and that such systems were adequate and operating effectively.

OTHER DISCLOSURES

a) Details of Significant and Material Orders passed by the regulators/Courts/Tribunals impacting the Going Concern Status and the Company's Operations in Future

There are no significant and material orders passed by the Regulators/Courts/Tribunals which would impact the going concern status of the Company and its future operations.

b) Particulars Regarding Conservation of Energy and Research and Development and Technology Absorption

Details of steps taken by your Company to conserve energy through its "Sustainability" initiatives, Research and Development and Technology Absorption have been disclosed as part of the Annual Report.

c) Secretarial Standards

During the year under review the Company has complied with all applicable Secretarial Standards issued by Institute of Company Secretaries of India.

d) Deposits

The Company has neither accepted any deposits during the year under review nor has any outstanding deposits from any of earlier years for repayment.

e) Remuneration of Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and Particulars of Employees

Disclosures pertaining to the remuneration and other details as required under Section 197(12) of the Act read with

Rule 5(1) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel), Rules, 2014 are forming part of the Annual Report.

f) ***Remuneration Policy***

The Company has a remuneration policy which provides for basis for fixation of remuneration of Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and Senior Management Officials of the Company. The remuneration policy of the Company is largely based on factors like hierarchy, industry practices and performance of respective individuals.

g) ***Particulars of Loans, Guarantees or Investments***

In terms of Section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013, particulars of inter-corporate loans, guarantees and investments are provided in the notes to Financial Statements.

h) ***Details of Application made or proceeding pending under Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016***

During the year under review, there was no application made or proceedings pending in the name of the company under the Insolvency Bankruptcy Code, 2016.

i) ***Details of difference between valuation amount on one time settlement and Valuation while availing loan from Banks and Financial Institutions***

During the year under review, there has been no one time settlement of Loans taken from Banks and Financial institutions.

j) ***Statement on maternity benefit compliance***

The Company is in compliance with the applicable provisions of the Maternity Benefit Act, 1961.

MATERIAL CHANGES AND COMMITMENTS AFFECTING THE FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE COMPANY

There have been no material changes and commitments affecting the financial position of your Company occurring between the end of the Financial Year and the date of this Report.

GRATITUDE TOWARDS STAKEHOLDERS

The Board expresses its gratitude to all the customers, shareholders, suppliers, bankers, business partners/ associates, financial institutions and Central and State Governments for their consistent support and encouragement to the Company and its sincere appreciation to all the employees for their hard work and commitment, their dedication and competence has ensured that the Company continues to be a significant and leading player in the industry while serving and keeping the interest of its stakeholders and the society at large.

For and on behalf of Board
Vikas Ecotech Limited

	Ravi Kumar Gupta	**Rajeev Kumar**
Place: New Delhi	**(Chairman)**	**(Director)**
Date: 02.09.2025	**DIN: 01018072**	**DIN: 10271754**

ENERGY CONSERVATION AND SUSTAINABILITY INITIATIVES

As part of its commitment to operational excellence and sustainable growth, the Company has implemented several measures aimed at enhancing energy efficiency, optimizing resource utilization, and reducing environmental impact at its manufacturing facilities in Rajasthan.

Solar Power Generation: The Company has commissioned a 500 KW solar power installation, which significantly contributes to renewable energy usage and provides long-term cost savings.

Centralized Power Infrastructure: A centralized powerhouse connected through a single High-Tension line has replaced multiple individual connections, thereby improving efficiency, reducing transmission losses, and lowering energy costs.

Introduction of Dry Cutting Machines: The commissioning of three dry cutting machines has led to considerable cost savings while reducing water consumption, thereby supporting both environmental sustainability and operational efficiency.

Optimized Energy Utilization: Specially designed energy panels ensure optimum consumption of electricity across the plants. Power factor analysis demonstrates that VEL is achieving near-optimal results in deriving maximum efficiency from the electrical energy consumed.

Monitoring and Production Planning: Continuous monitoring of machine throughput, coupled with effective production planning, ensures that energy usage is fully justified, with negligible wastage and consistently high output levels.

Water and Energy Management: Water-related activities such as extraction, storage, treatment, and reuse involve significant energy consumption. To minimize this, the Company has installed rainwater harvesting systems, which not only conserve water but also reduce the energy required for its extraction and treatment.

The Company remains steadfast in its endeavour to adopt best practices in energy conservation, sustainable resource management, and environmental responsibility. These initiatives reflect its ongoing commitment to creating long-term value for stakeholders while contributing positively to society and the environment.

TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION

1) Efforts in Technology Absorption and Benefits Derived

   The Company continues to place strong emphasis on upgrading its processes through the adoption of advanced and efficient technologies. Efforts are consistently directed towards maximizing the utilization of existing infrastructure while introducing modern techniques to achieve higher productivity and cost efficiency.

   Research & Development (R&D):

   a) Specific Areas of R&D: During the year, the Company focused its R&D efforts on enhancing production efficiency, improving process methodologies, and strengthening technological innovation.

   b) Benefits Derived: These initiatives have resulted in improved operational performance and a notable increase in market share.

   c) Future Plans: With the industry preparing to cater to rising demand, Company is well-positioned to capitalize on growth opportunities. The Company is progressing with the installation of an additional production line to expand the manufacturing of Polymer and Polyester Compounds at its Shahjahanpur (Alwar, Rajasthan) facility. Backed by a robust expansion strategy, the Company is confident of achieving new growth milestones in the coming years.

2) Imported Technology (during the last three years):

   None

3) Expenditure on Research & Development:

   During the year, the Company incurred an expenditure of ₹32.00 Lakhs (including both capital and revenue) towards Research and Development.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO

During the Financial Year 2024-25, the Company reported foreign exchange outgo of ₹34.12 Crores.

FORM NO. AOC -1

Statement containing salient features of the financial statement of Subsidiaries/associate companies/joint ventures

(Pursuant to first proviso to sub-section (3) of section 129 read with rule 5 of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014)

Part "A": Subsidiaries

(Information in respect of each subsidiary to be presented with amounts in Lacs)

Sl. No.		1
1	Name of the subsidiary	Vikas Organics Pvt. Ltd.
	The date since when subsidiary was acquired/incorporated	23-02-2024
2	Reporting period for the subsidiary concerned, if different from the holding company's reporting period	April 01, 2024 to March 31, 2025
3	Reporting currency and Exchange rate as on the last date of the relevant financial year in the case of foreign subsidiaries	Not Applicable
4	Share capital	96.00
5	Reserves & surplus	2911.42
6	Total assets	5727.89
7	Total Liabilities	5727.89
8	Investments	Nil
9	Turnover (Revenue from Operation)	9369.60
10	Profit before taxation	136.11
11	Provision for taxation	(134.13)
12	Profit after taxation	270.25
13	Proposed Dividend	Nil
14	% of shareholding	100.00%

Notes: The following information shall be furnished at the end of the statement:

1. Names of subsidiaries which are yet to commence operations: Nil
2. Names of subsidiaries which have been liquidated or sold during the year: Nil

For and on behalf of Board
Vikas Ecotech Limited

Place: New Delhi	**Ravi Kumar Gupta**	**Rajeev Kumar**
Date: 02.09.2025	**(Chairman)**	**(Director)**
	DIN: 01018072	**DIN: 10271754**

FORM NO. AOC -2

[Pursuant to clause (h) of sub-section (3) of section 134 of the Act and Rule 8(2) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014]

Form for Disclosure of particulars of contracts/arrangements entered into by the company with related parties referred to in sub section (1) of section 188 of the Companies Act,2013 including certain arm's length transaction under third provision thereto.

Details of contracts or arrangements or transactions not at Arm's length basis: **NIL**

Details of contracts or arrangements or transactions at Arm's length basis:

S. No.	Name (s) of the related party	Nature of relationship	Nature of contracts/ arrangements/ transaction	Duration of the contracts/ arrangements/ transaction	Terms of the contracts or arrangements or Transaction including the value, if any	Date of approval by the board	Amount paid as advances, if any
1.	Vikas Organics Private Limited*	Wholly owned subsidiary	Purchases	N.A.	0	N.A.	N.A.
			Sales	N.A.	1,84,37,475	N.A.	N.A.
			Amount Receivable	N.A.	3,46,42,029	N.A.	N.A.
2.	Mrs. Seema Garg	Relative of Director	Rent Paid	N.A.	4,50,000	N.A.	N.A.
3.	IGL Genesis Technologies Limited	Vikas Garg (Common director)	Amount payable	N.A.	29,000	N.A.	N.A.
4.	Mr. Vikas Garg	Managing Director	Remuneration	N.A.	9,20,000	N.A.	N.A.
5.	Mr. Dinesh Bhardwaj	Director	Remuneration	N.A.	4,13,226	N.A	N.A
6.	Mr. Rajeev Kumar	Director	Remuneration	N.A.	9,45,800	N.A	N.A
7.	Mr. Balwant Kumar Bhushan	Director	Remuneration	N.A.	6,97,643	N.A	N.A
8.	Mr. Amit Dhuria	Past CFO	Remuneration	N.A.	12,66,774	N.A	N.A
9.	Mr. Mahavir Agarwal	Current CFO	Remuneration	N.A.	16,96,000	N.A	N.A

Notes:

1. Mr. Vikas Garg was resigned from the positions of Managing Director w.e.f. December 31, 2024.
2. Mr. Dinesh Bhardwaj was appointed as Executive Director w.e.f. January 1, 2025.
3. Mr. Mahavir Agarwal was appointed as Chief Financial Officer w.e.f. December 1, 2024.
4. Mr. Amit Dhuria was resigned from the positions of Chief Financial Officer w.e.f. October 15, 2024.

For and on behalf of Board
Vikas Ecotech Limited

Place: New Delhi
Date: 02.09.2025

Ravi Kumar Gupta
(Chairman)
DIN: 01018072

Rajeev Kumar
(Director)
DIN: 10271754

DISCLOSURE OF MANAGERIAL REMUNERATION U/S 197 OF COMPANIES ACT, 2013

Details pertaining to remuneration as required u/s 197(12) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 5(1) of the Companies (Appointment and remuneration of Managerial personnel) Rules, 2014

1. The ratio of the remuneration of each director to the median remuneration of the employees of the Company for the financial year, the percentage increase in remuneration of each Director, Chief Financial Officer, Chief Executive Officer, Company Secretary or Manager, if any, in the financial year:-

Name	Designation	Ratio of Remuneration of each Director and KMP to the median remuneration of employees	Percentage Increase in Remuneration
Dr. Dinesh Bhardwaj	Executive Director	6.65:1	N.A
Mr. Rajeev Kumar	Executive Director	3.75:1	12.86
Mr. Balwant Kumar Bhushan	Executive Director	2.85:1	20.00
Mahavir Brajmohan Agarwal	Chief Financial Officer	20.53:1	N.A
Mr. Prashant Sajwani	Company Secretary	-	17.65

2. **The percentage increase in the median remuneration of employees in the financial year.**

   There was increase in the remuneration of employees during the year 2024-25 as specified above.

3. **The number of permanent employees on the rolls of the Company.**

   The number of permanent employees on the rolls of the Company as on March 31, 2025 is 131 across all the locations.

4. **Average percentile increases already made in the salaries of employees other than the managerial personnel in the last financial year and its comparison with the percentile increase in the managerial remuneration and justification thereof and point out if there are any exceptional circumstances for increase in the managerial remuneration.**

   There is no reportable/exception increase in average percentile increase in Managerial Personnel as compare with average percentile increase in salary of employees other than managerial personnel, during the year 2024-25.

5. **Affirmation that the remuneration is as per the Remuneration Policy of the Company:**

   It is hereby affirmed that the remuneration paid during the year is as per the Nomination and Remuneration Policy of the Company.

For and on behalf of Board
Vikas Ecotech Limited

	Ravi Kumar Gupta	**Rajeev Kumar**
Place: New Delhi	**(Chairman)**	**(Director)**
Date: 02.09.2025	**DIN: 01018072**	**DIN: 10271754**

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT

Companies' philosophy on Code of Governance: -

In Vikas Ecotech Limited, Corporate Governance philosophy stems from our belief that corporate governance is an integral element in improving efficiency and growth as well as enhancing investor confidence.

"Corporate Governance is a system by which corporate entities are directed and controlled, encompassing the entire mechanics of the functioning of a Company. Good Corporate Governance practices are a sine qua non for sustainable business that aim at generating long term value to all its shareholders and other stakeholders."

The Company believes that Corporate Governance is not just limited to creating checks and balances; it is more about creating organizational excellence leading to increasing employee and customer satisfaction and shareholder value. The Company always endeavors to leverage its human and capital resources to translate opportunities into reality, create awareness of corporate vision and spark dynamism and entrepreneurship at all levels.

*Guided by our core values, Responsibility, Integrity, Innovation and customer delight, your Company governance framework is driven by the objective of enhancing long-term stakeholder value without compromising on ethical standards and corporate social responsibilities. Efficient corporate governance requires a clear understanding of the respective roles of the Board of Directors ("**Board**") and of senior management and their relationships with others in the corporate structure.*

The Company believes that the governance practices must ensure adherence and enforcement of the sound principles of Corporate Governance with the objectives of fairness, transparency, professionalism, trusteeship and accountability, while facilitating effective management of the businesses and efficiency in operations. The Board is committed to achieving and maintaining the highest standards of Corporate Governance on an ongoing basis.

1) BOARD OF DIRECTORS

As on 31st March 2025, the Board comprised of Three Executive Directors and Three Non-Executive Directors, all of them were Independent Directors.

The composition of Directors on March 31, 2025, is set out on the table below:

DIN	Name of Directors	Designation
07719674	Dr. Dinesh Bhardwaj	Whole Time Director
10271754	Mr. Rajeev Kumar	Executive Director
09840934	Mr. Balwant Kumar Bhushan	Whole Time Director & CEO
05014980	CA Vijay Kumar Goel	Non-Executive-Independent Director
01018072	Dr. Ravi Kumar Gupta	
08825445	Ms. Kratika Jain	

Your Company has a well-diversified Board, and all the Independent Directors satisfy the criteria of independence as prescribed under the Companies Act, 2013 and the Listing Regulations. Our Company believes that the Independent Directors bring with them the rich experience, knowledge and practices followed in other Companies resulting in imbibing the best practices followed in the industry.

As stipulated under Schedule V of the SEBI Listing Regulations, core skills/expertise/competencies, as required in the context of the business and sector for it to function effectively and those actually available with the Board have been identified by the Board of Directors.

a) *Appointment and Cessation of Directors*

As on date of this report, your Board comprised of Six Directors of whom three are Executive Directors, three are Non-Executive and Independent Directors including one women Director on the Board.

However, during the year under review, there were some changes in the Board Composition as detailed below:

1. *Dr. Dinesh Bhardwaj (DIN: 07719674) was appointed as Director (Category: Executive) of the Company w.e.f. January 01, 2025.*
2. *CA Vijay Kumar Goel (DIN: 05014980) was appointed as a Non-Executive, Independent Director of the Company w.e.f. January 01, 2025.*
3. *Mr. Gyan Prakash Govil (DIN: 08477296) resigned from the positions of Chairman and Independent Director of the Company w.e.f. i.e. December 31, 2024.*
4. *Mr. Vikas Garg (DIN: 00255413) resigned from the position of Managing Director of the company w.e.f. December 31, 2024.*

Your Board has adopted the provisions with respect to appointment and tenure of Independent Directors is consistent with the requirements of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Listing Regulations.

The composition of the Board of the Company is in conformity with Regulation 17 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ('SEBI Listing Regulations') and Section 149 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") as on March 31, 2025.

The composition of the Board is an optimal mix of professionalism, knowledge and experience and enables the Board to discharge its responsibilities effectively and provide leadership to the business.

b) ***Board Meetings***

As a good governance practice and as per the guidance note issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India, the Board Meetings held considering the requirements under applicable laws w.r.t minimum number of meetings and maximum permissible time gap between two consecutive meetings. Additional meetings are also convened as and when required.

During the year, The Board duly met 9 (Nine) times during the year on (i) May 18, 2024 (ii) May 22, 2024 (iii) July 31, 2024 (iv) September 06, 2024 (v) November 14, 2024 (vi) December 19, 2024 (vii) January 01, 2025 (viii) February 14, 2025, and (ix) March 07, 2025. The maximum interval between any two meetings did not exceed 120 days.

The agenda papers and detailed notes are circulated to the Board well in advance for every meeting, where it is not practicable to attach any document to the agenda, the same is placed before the Board at the meeting and in special circumstances, additional items on the agenda are taken up at the meeting with the necessary approval of Chairperson and Directors in terms of Companies Act, 2013 read with Secretarial Standards.

The number of Directorship(s)/Committee Membership(s)/Chairmanship(s) of all Directors are within respective limits prescribed under the SEBI Listing Regulations and the Act.

As of March 31, 2025, the details are as follows:

Name of Directors	Designation Category	Attendance Particulars		No. of other directorships and Committee memberships/ chairmanships			Director-ship in other listed entities	No. of Shares held by directors
		Board Meeting	Last AGM	Other Director-ship	Committee Memberships	Committee Chairman-ships		
Dinesh Bhardwaj	Executive Director	2	NA	0	0	0	0	-
Ravi Kumar Gupta	Independent Director	12	Yes	0	3	1	0	-
Vijay Kumar Goel	Independent Director	2	NA	1	3	2	1	-
Kratika Jain	Independent Director	8	No	0	1	0	0	-
Rajeev Kumar	Executive Director	10	Yes	1	2	0	0	-
Balwant Kumar Bhushan	Executive Director	10	Yes	0	0	0	0	-

There is no Inter-se relationship of any directors.

c) ***Matrix Setting out the skills/expertise/competence of the Board of Directors***

The Board of Directors has identified the following skills/expertise/competencies fundamental for the effective functioning of the Company which is currently available with the Board:

Business	*Understanding of business dynamics across various geographical markets, industry verticals and regulatory jurisdictions.*
Strategy and Planning	*Ability to strategize and plan for achievement of goals of the Company and implementation of the same.*

Leadership & Management	*Leadership experience, understanding of organization, its systems and processes and ability to lead and direct functions of the Company Management of men, machine and money including the risk involved.*
Governance & Compliance	*Insight of governance practices, serving the best interests of all stakeholders, accountability, building long term effective stakeholder engagements and driving corporate ethics and values.*
Financial acumen	*Understanding financial data and ability to analysis and interpret figures, knowledge of finance as a function of organization, ability to take decisions regarding procurement and usage of funds in the most effective manner.*

d) ***Board Procedure***

Information is provided to the Board Members on a continuous basis for their review, inputs and approval from time to time. More specifically, we present our annual Strategic Plan and Operating Plans of our business to the Board for their review, inputs and approval. Likewise, our quarterly financial results and annual financial results are first presented to the Audit Committee and subsequently to the Board of Directors for their approval. In addition, specific cases of acquisitions, important managerial decisions, material positive/negative developments and statutory matters are presented to the respective Committees of the Board and later with the recommendation of Committees to the Board for their approval.

The Board periodically reviews Compliance Reports in respect of various laws and regulations applicable to the Company.

e) ***Independent Directors***

The Independent Directors have confirmed that they meet the criteria of Independence as stipulated under Section 149(6) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Regulation 16 (1) (c) of the Listing Regulations and they are not aware of any circumstances or situation, which exist or may be reasonably anticipated, that could impair or impact their ability to discharge their duties with an objective independent judgment as an Independent Director of the Company.

In the opinion of the Board, the Independent Directors of the Company fulfill the criteria of Independence as per the extant provisions of Companies Act, 2013 and Listing Regulations.

Your Company follows a structured orientation and familiarization programme for Independent Directors which includes familiarizing with reports/codes/internal policies/presentations to enable them to understand their roles and responsibilities, nature of the industry in which the Company operates, business model of the Company, its strategic and operating plans. Further, during the year, presentations were also made from time to time at the Board and its committee meetings, on regular intervals, covering the business and financial performance of the Company, business outlook, budget, expansion plans, succession plans etc. The details of the familiarization programme for the Independent Directors are available on the website of the Company.

A separate meeting of the Independent Directors was held on March 27, 2025, without the presence of Executive Directors or non-independent Directors and members of the management.

2) BOARD COMMITTEES

Our Board has constituted sub-committees focusing on specific areas and making informed decisions within the authority delegated to each of the Committees. Each Committee of the Board is guided by its Charter, which defines the scope, powers and composition of the Committee. All decisions and recommendations of the Committees are placed before the Board for information or approval.

During the financial year, the Board has accepted the recommendations of Committees on matters where such a recommendation is mandatorily required. There have been no instances where such recommendations have not been considered. There were four statutory committees of the Board as of March 31, 2025.

The Board has constituted Committees for carrying out designated functions assigned under the Companies Act, 2013 and Listing Regulations and delegated powers suited to their respective roles.

The Committees constituted by the Board of Directors of the Company are as under:

1. Audit Committee
2. Nomination & Remuneration Committee
3. Stakeholders' Relationship Committee
4. Corporate Social Responsibility Committee

The details of the role and composition of Committees of the Board including number of meetings held during the year and attendance thereat are provided below.

a) ***Audit Committee (AC)***

The Audit Committee during the year 2024-25 comprised of three members, 2 members are independent Directors including the Chairman. The Chairman of the Committee is an expertise in financial matters and all other members of the Committee are also financially literate.

During the year under review, the Audit Committee met Seven (7) times on (i) May 22, 2024 (ii) July 31, 2024 (iii) September 06, 2024 (iv) November 14, 2024 (v) January 1, 2025 (vi) February 14, 2025 and (vii) March 7, 2025. The necessary quorum being present at all the meetings.

The Constitution of Committee as on March 31, 2025, and details of attendance of members are as under:

Name of Member	Category	Designation	Meetings Held	Meetings Attended
Dr. Ravi Kumar Gupta	Non-Executive - Independent Director	Chairman	7	6
CA Vijay Kumar Goel	Non-Executive - Independent Director	Member	2	2
Mr. Rajeev Kumar	Executive Director	Member	7	6

The Audit Committee of the Board reviews, acts on and reports to our Board with respect to various auditing and accounting matters. The primary responsibilities of the Committee, inter alia, are:

- Auditing and accounting matters, including recommending the appointment of our independent auditors to the shareholders.
- Compliance with legal and statutory requirements.
- Integrity of the Company's financial statements, discussions with the independent auditors regarding the scope of the annual audits, and fees to be paid to the independent auditors.
- Performance of the Company's internal audit function, independent auditors and accounting practices.
- Review of related party transactions and functioning of whistle blower mechanism; and
- Evaluation of internal financial controls and risk management systems and policies.

The Chairman of the Audit Committee was present at the Annual General Meeting held on September 30, 2024. All members of the Audit Committee are Independent Directors and financially literate. Statutory Auditors as well as Internal Auditors are invited to attend meetings of the Audit Committee and periodic presentations are also made to the Audit Committee on various issues.

b) ***Nomination and Remuneration Committee (NRC)***

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee comprises 3 (Three) Directors. The Company Secretary of the Company acts as Secretary to the Nomination and Remuneration Committee.

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee met two times during the financial year 2024-25 on (i) December 19, 2024, and (ii) January 1, 2025.

The Constitution of Committee as on March 31, 2025, and details of attendance of members is as under:

Name of Member	Category	Designation	Meetings Held	Meetings Attended
CA Vijay Kumar Goel	Non-Executive - Independent Director	Chairman	NA	NA
Dr. Ravi Kumar Gupta	Non-Executive - Independent Director	Member	2	2
Ms. Kratika Jain	Non-Executive - Independent Director	Member	2	2

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee determines on behalf of the Board and on behalf of the Shareholders, the Company's policy governing remuneration payable to the Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and Senior Management Officials as well as their nomination and appointment. The terms of reference of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee are as per the governing provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 (Section 178) and The Listing Regulations.

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee has adopted a policy which, inter alia, deals with the manner of selection of Board of Directors and payment of their remuneration.

The Committee considers, inter alia, the following attributes/criteria, whilst recommending to the Board the candidature for appointment as Independent Director:

- Qualification, expertise and experience in their respective fields such as Information Technology Business, Scientific Research & Development, International Markets, Leadership, Financial Analysis, Risk Management and Strategic Planning, etc.
- Personal characteristics which align with the Company's values, such as integrity, accountability, financial literacy, high performance standards, etc.
- Diversity of thought, experience, knowledge, perspective and gender in the Board.

In case of an appointment of Independent Directors, the Committee satisfies itself with the independence of the Directors vis-a-vis the Company to enable the Board to discharge its functions and duties effectively. The Committee ensures that the candidates identified for appointment as Directors are not disqualified for appointment under Section 164 and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013. In case of re- appointment of Independent Directors, the Board takes into consideration the performance evaluation of the Independent Directors and their engagement level.

The Non-Executive Directors are entitled to receive remuneration only by way of sitting fees for participation in the Board/Committee meetings within the overall limits prescribed under the Companies Act, 2013 and reimbursement of expenses for participation in Board/Committee meetings. Independent Directors are not entitled to participate in the stock option schemes of the Company.

Performance of each of the Independent Directors are evaluated every year by the entire Board with respect to various factors like personal traits which include business understanding, communicate skills, ability to exercise objective judgement in the best interests of the Company and on specific criteria which include commitment, guidance to Management, deployment of knowledge and expertise, management of relationship with various stakeholders, independence of behavior and judgment, maintenance of confidentiality and contribution to corporate governance practices within the Company.

c) ***Stakeholders' Relationship Committee (SRC)***

The Stakeholders Relationship Committee comprises 3 (Three) members. The Company Secretary of the Company acts as Secretary to the Stakeholders Relationship Committee.

The Stakeholders Relationship Committee met once during the financial year 2024-25 on March 20, 2025.

The Constitution of Committee as on March 31, 2025, and details of attendance of members are as under:

Name of Member	Category	Designation	Meetings Held	Meetings Attended
Mr. Vijay Kumar Goel	Non-Executive - Independent Director	Chairman	1	1
Mr. Ravi Kumar Gupta	Non-Executive - Independent Director	Member	1	1
Mr. Rajeev Kumar	Executive Director	Member	1	1

The Stakeholders relationship Committee carries out the role in compliance with Section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Listing Regulations. The Committee is responsible for resolving investors' complaints pertaining to share transfers, non-receipt of annual reports, dividend payments, issue of duplicate share certificates, transmission of shares and other shareholder-related queries, complaints etc.

a) **Name and designation of Compliance Officer:**

Mr. Prashant Sajwani is the Compliance Officer and Company Secretary of the Company.

b) **Status of shareholders' complaints:**

During the year under review, no complaints were unresolved at the end of FY 2024-25.

c) **Number of Investor Complaints remaining unresolved or not solved to the satisfaction of shareholders:**

None, all complaints were resolved to the satisfaction of shareholders.

d) **Number of pending complaints:**

As of March 31, 2025, no concern or complaint was left unresolved.

d) ***Corporate Social Responsibility Committee (CSRC)***

The Corporate Social Responsibility Committee was formed pursuant to Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014, to formulate and recommend to the Board, a Corporate Social Responsibility Policy indicating the activities to be undertaken by the Company as specified in Schedule VII to the Act, to recommend the amount of expenditure to be incurred on such activities and to monitor the Corporate Social Responsibility Policy of the Company from time to time.

An annual report on CSR activities undertaken by the Company and amount spent during the year 2024-25 is forming part of Board's Report and uploaded on the website of the Company. The Corporate Social Responsibility Policy of the Company is available on the website of the Company under 'Company Policies' in the 'Corporate Governance' section.

3) GENERAL BODY MEETINGS

a) ***Location and time, where the last three General Meetings held:***

Financial year Day and Date	Time	Venue	Special Resolution Passed
FY 24-25 (EGM) March 29, 2025	11:30 AM	through Video Conferencing/ Other Audio-Visual Means (OAVM) facility	The following Special Business were transacted: 1) Approval for the scheme of reduction of paid-up share capital between Company and Shareholders of Shamli Steels Private Limited
FY 23-24 (AGM) September 30, 2024	4:30 PM	through Video Conferencing/ Other Audio-Visual Means (OAVM) facility	The following Special Business were transacted: 1) Members approval for securing the borrowings of the company under section 180(1)(a) of the Companies Act, 2013 2) To authorize the Board to borrow money 3) Members approval for giving loans and guarantees or providing security in connection with loans availed by any specified person under section 185 of the Companies Act, 2013 4) Approval to increase limits to make loan and investment exceeding the ceiling prescribed under section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013 5) Approval for related party transactions under section 188 of the Companies Act, 2013.
FY 22-23 (AGM) September 29, 2023	4:30 PM	through Video Conferencing/ Other Audio-Visual Means (OAVM) facility	The following Special Resolutions were passed: 1) Appointment of Mr. Rajeev Kumar as the Director of the Company 2) Appointment of Mr. Rajeev Kumar as Whole Time Director of the Company 3) Appointment of Mr. Balwant Kumar Bhushan as a Director of the Company 4) Appointment of Mr. Balwant Kumar Bhushan as Whole Time Director of the Company 5) Increase in Authorized Share Capital of the Company and consequent alteration in capital clause of the Memorandum of Association of the Company 6) To Approve Preferential Allotment of upto 10,00,00,000 fully convertible warrants to the person belonging to the promoter category.

b) ***Postal Ballot:***

During the period under review, the following postal ballot was conducted:

FY 24-25 (Postal Ballot) From Jan 03, 2025, to Feb 01, 2025	-	through Video Conferencing/ Other Audio-Visual Means (OAVM) facility	The following Special Resolutions were passed: 1) To approve raising of funds through issuance of securities by the company 2) To increase in Authorized Share Capital of the Company and consequent alteration in Capital Clause of the Memorandum of Association of the Company 3) Appointment of Dr. Dinesh Bhardwaj (DIN: 07719674) as Director of the Company 4) Appointment of Dr. Dinesh Bhardwaj (DIN: 07719674) as Whole Time Director of the Company 5) Appointment of CA Vijay Kumar Goel (DIN: 05014980) as a Director of the Company 6) Appointment of CA Vijay Kumar Goel (DIN: 05014980) as an Independent Director of the Company.

4) GOVERNANCE THROUGH MANAGEMENT PROCESS

a) ***Code of Conduct***

The Board and all senior management personnel of the Company are required to abide by the Code of Conduct as laid down by the Board to ensure minimum standards of Business and ethical Conduct. This Code outlines fundamental ethical considerations as well as specific considerations that need to be maintained for professional conduct. This Code has been displayed on the Company's website.

A declaration by the Executive Director confirming that all the Directors and senior management personnel of the Company have affirmed compliance with the Company's Code of Conduct for the financial year ended March 31, 2025, is annexed at the end of this report.

b) ***Code for Prevention of Insider Trading***

The Company has adopted a Code of Conduct to regulate, monitor and report trading by insiders under the SEBI (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015 and code for practices and procedures for fair disclosure of unpublished price sensitive information.

c) ***Policy for Preservation of Documents***

Pursuant to the requirements under Regulation 9 of the Listing Regulations, the Board has formulated and approved a Document Retention Policy prescribing the manner of retaining the Company's documents and the time period up to certain documents is to be retained. The policy percolates to all levels of the organization who handle the prescribed categories of documents.

5) DISCLOSURES

a) ***Disclosure of Materially Significant Related Party Transactions***

Detailed disclosure on Related Party Transactions including Company's policy has been made as part of the Board's Report read with Financial Statements of the Company.

b) ***Whistle Blower Policy***

The Whistle Blower & Vigil Mechanism Policy approved by the Board has been implemented and no personnel have been denied access for making disclosure or report under the Policy to the Audit Committee. Detailed disclosures of the vigil mechanism of the Company have been made under the Board's Report.

c) ***Plant Location & Address for Correspondence***

Details of Plant locations and address of correspondence being corporate office of the Company are provided under Corporate Information section of Annual Report.

d) ***Certificate on Non-Disqualification of Directors***

A certificate from Practicing Company Secretary certifying that none of the Directors on the Board of the Company have been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as a Director by the Securities and Exchange Board of India / Ministry of Corporate Affairs or any such statutory authority forms part of this report.

e) ***Total fees for all services paid by the Company to the Statutory Auditor and all entities in the network firm/ network entity***

The total fees paid to Company's Auditors M/s. KSMC & Associates, Statutory Auditor, for the Financial Year March 31, 2025, is Rs. 10,00,000.

f) ***Disclosures in relation to the Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013***

During the financial year ended March 31, 2025, the Company has not received any complaint in relation to the Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013.

g) ***CEO / CFO certification***

To comply with Regulation 17(8) of Listing Regulations, the Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer have certified that the financial statements present a true and fair view of the Company's affairs and are in compliance with existing accounting standards. The said Certificate is also forming part of this Report.

h) ***Compliance with mandatory Requirements***

Your Company has complied with all the mandatory corporate governance requirements under the Listing Regulations. Specifically, your Company confirms compliance with corporate governance requirements specified in regulations 17 to 27 and clauses (b) to (i) of sub-regulation (2) of regulation 46 of the Listing Regulations except as stated or disclosed otherwise.

A Certificate from M/s Avinash K & Co, Practicing Company Secretary confirming compliance with the conditions of the Corporate Governance as stipulated under the Listing Regulations is forming part of this Report.

i) ***Compliance with Non- Mandatory Requirements***

Your Company has also complied with many non- mandatory corporate governance requirements as prescribed under the Listing Regulations. The details of the same are as follows:

1. Chairman

The Board has appointed Mr. Ravi Kumar Gupta, an Independent Director as Chairman of the Company.

2. Separation of office of CEO and Chairman

The Company has an Independent Director as its Chairman and also appointed a Chief Executive Officer to manage affairs of the Company.

3. Modified Opinion(s) in Audit Report

There is no modified opinion(s) in the Auditors Report for the financial year 2024-25 issued by the Auditors of the Company.

4. Reporting of Internal Auditor

The Internal Auditor reports to the Audit Committee.

5. Certificate on Non-Disqualification of Directors

A certificate from Practicing Company Secretary certifying that none of the Directors on the Board of the Company have been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as a Director by the Securities and Exchange Board of India/Ministry of Corporate Affairs or any such statutory authority forms part of this report.

6) MEANS OF COMMUNICATION

a) ***Quarterly Results:***

The Company publishes limited reviewed unaudited financial results on a quarterly basis. In respect of the fourth quarter, the Company publishes the audited financial results for the complete financial year.

b) ***Newspapers wherein results are normally published:***

The financial results are generally published in 'Financial Express' (English) and 'Jansatta' (Hindi).

c) ***Website, where Displayed:***

The financial results and the official news releases are also placed on the Company's website.

d) **Official news releases:**

The Company regularly publishes an information update on its financial results and also displays official news releases in the 'Investors' section under relevant sections.

7) **SHAREHOLDINGS**

a) ***Share Transfer System***

Effective 1st April 2019, transfer of Shares in physical form is not permissible under Listing Regulations. Shareholders are thus advised to convert their shares in Dematerialized/ Electronic form. No transferor allotment of shares will be approved in physical form. Transfer of Equity Shares in dematerialized form is done through depositories with no intervention of the Company.

b) ***Dematerialization Of Shares & Liquidity***

As on March 31, 2025, the entire shareholding of the promoters was held in dematerialized form, further, 99.86% of the total equity shares from the Category other than promoters were held in dematerialized form.

c) ***Reconciliation of Share Capital as on March 31, 2025***

SEGMENTS	HOLDINGS	% OF HOLDINGS
CDSL	91,59,24,961	51.79
NSDL	85,03,39,172	48.07
PHYSICAL	24,41,891	0.14
TOTAL HOLDINGS	176,87,06,024	100.00

d) **Distribution of Shareholding as on March 31, 2025**

The shareholding distribution of equity shares as on March 31, 2025, is given hereunder:

Number of Equity Shares Held	Number of Shareholders	% of Total Shareholders	Number of Shares Held
1-5000	575738	94.37	30,81,05,527
5001-10000	17310	2.84	13,48,44,002
10001-20000	8544	1.40	12,36,32,097
20001-30000	3247	0.53	8,17,98,063
30001-40000	1267	0.21	4,49,29,581
40001-50000	1075	0.18	5,07,30,993
50001-100000	1806	0.30	13,36,02,470
100001-Above	1086	0.17	89,10,63,291

Category wise Shareholding as on March 31, 2025

Description	Total No. of equity Shares held as on March 31, 2025	% Shareholding
Promoters/Promoters Group	18,83,82,106	10.65
Foreign Portfolio Investors Category-1	4,06,133	0.02
Banks / Financial Institutions / NBFCs	3,005	0.00
Individual Share Capital up to 2 Lacs	92,37,28,346	52.23
Individual Share Capital in excess of 2 Lacs	38,75,72,044	21.91
Non-Resident Indians (NRIs)	3,30,00,331	1.87
Bodies Corporate	21,09,66,890	11.93
HUF	2,11,58,213	1.20
Clearing Members	34,88,956	0.20

e) ***Stock Market Price Data - high, low during each month in the last financial year:***

Price details monthly High-Low as compared with broad based Index.

Stock trading details on NSE Symbol: VIKASECO

Period: April 2024- March 2025

Month	Open	High	Low	Close	Total traded Volume (in Lakhs)	Turnover (in Rupees Lakhs)
April'24	3.70	4.45	3.70	3.90	2,130.58	8,681.24
May'24	3.90	4.10	3.65	3.70	1,302.54	5,042.46
June'24	3.85	4.22	3.00	3.85	2,611.90	10,082.19
July'24	3.85	4.14	3.62	3.77	2,300.95	8861.44
Aug'24	4.26	4.50	3.68	3.77	3,221.54	12,677.77
Sep'24	3.81	3.83	3.41	3.49	1,338.61	4,886.29
Oct'24	3.51	3.79	3.02	3.49	1,539.41	5,307.29
Nov'24	3.55	3.65	3.18	3.31	1,038.99	3,532.58
Dec'24	3.35	3.51	3.13	3.18	1,202.39	4,040.62
Jan'25	3.19	3.42	2.85	2.96	991.44	3,079.57
Feb'25	3.00	3.03	2.22	2.37	949.27	2,470.73
March'25	2.42	2.64	2.16	2.21	1,236.69	3,016.05

Stock trading details on BSE Scrip Code: 530961

Period: April 2024 - March 2025

Month	Open	High	Low	Close	Total traded Volume (in Lakhs)	Turnover (in Rupees Lakhs)
April'24	3.72	4.45	3.70	3.91	671.14	2,718.44
May'24	3.91	4.09	3.67	3.71	682.49	2,637.44
June'24	3.80	4.22	3.34	3.85	857.62	3,303.96
July'24	3.85	4.15	3.63	3.78	671.64	2,591.53
Aug'24	4.25	4.34	3.68	3.78	860.17	3,386.67
Sep'24	3.82	3.83	3.45	3.50	426.65	1,556.87
Oct'24	3.49	3.79	3.05	3.48	458.48	1,588.80
Nov'24	3.55	3.65	3.19	3.32	243.15	826.50
Dec'24	3.33	3.52	3.14	3.18	307.85	1,028.30
Jan'25	3.19	3.43	2.85	2.95	271.10	842.29
Feb'25	3.02	3.03	2.21	2.38	309.49	807.75
March'25	2.44	2.64	2.20	2.23	470.11	1,149.25

a) **Outstanding Global Depository Receipts or American Depository Receipts or Warrants or any convertible instruments, conversion date and likely impact on equity:**

There are no GDRs/ADRs/Warrants outstanding as on 31st March 2025

b) **CEO / CFO Certification**

To comply with Regulation 17(8) of SEBI (LODR) Regulations, the Whole time Director and the Chief Financial Officer have certified that the financial statements present a true and fair view of the Company's affairs and are incompliance with existing accounting standards. The said Certificate is also forming part of this Report.

Code of Conduct

The Board and all senior management personnel of the Company are required to abide by the Code of Conduct as laid down by the Board to ensure minimum standards of Business and ethical Conduct.

This Code outlines fundamental ethical considerations as well as specific considerations that need to be maintained for professional conduct. A declaration by the Executive Director confirming that all the Directors and senior management personnel of the Company have affirmed compliance with the Company's Code of Conduct for the financial year ended March 31, 2025, is annexed at the end of this report.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE

To
The Members,
VIKAS ECOTECH LIMITED
Second Floor, Vikas House, 3, Arihant Nagar,
Rohtak Road, Punjabi Bagh West,
New Delhi – 110026

We have examined the compliance of the conditions of Corporate Governance by **Vikas Ecotech Limited** (the Company), for the financial year ended March 31, 2025 as stipulated under Regulations 17 to 27 and clauses (b) to (i) of Regulation 46 (2) and Para C, D and E of Schedule V to the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, we certify that the Company has complied with the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated under Regulations 17 to 27 and clauses (b) to (i) of Regulation 46(2) and Para C, D and E of Schedule V to the SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015.

We further state that such compliance is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company. The compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance is the responsibility of the management of the Company. Our examination was limited to procedures and implementation thereof, adopted by the Company for ensuring the compliance of the conditions of Corporate Governance. It is neither an audit nor an expression of opinion on the financial statements of the Company.

For **Avinash K & Co.**
Company Secretaries

Avinash Kumar
M. No.: F12480 | CP: 18318
UDIN: F012480G001143711
Peer Review- 3225/2023

Date: September 02, 2025
Place: New Delhi

CERTIFICATE OF NON-DISQUALIFICATION OF DIRECTORS

(Pursuant to Regulation 34(3) and Schedule V Para C clause (10)(i) of the
SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015)

To
The Members,
VIKAS ECOTECH LIMITED
Second Floor, Vikas House, 3, Arihant Nagar,
Rohtak Road, Punjabi Bagh West,
New Delhi – 110026

We have examined the relevant registers, records, forms, returns and disclosures received from the Directors of **Vikas Ecotech Limited** (CIN:L65999DL1984PLC019465) having registered office at Second Floor, Vikas House, 3, Arihant Nagar, Rohtak Road, Punjabi Bagh West, New Delhi - 110026 (hereinafter referred to as 'the Company'), produced before us by the Company for the purpose of issuing this Certificate, in accordance with Regulation 34(3) read with Schedule V Para-C Sub clause 10(i) of the Securities Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 for the Financial year ended March 31, 2025.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the verifications (including Directors Identification Number (DIN) status at the portal www.mca.gov.in) as considered necessary and explanations furnished to us by the Company & its officers, I hereby certify that none of the Directors on the Board of the Company as stated below for the Financial Year ending on March 31, 2025 have been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as Directors of a Company by the Securities and Exchange Board of India, Ministry of Corporate Affairs, or any court or any other Statutory Authority:

S. No.	Name of Director	DIN	Date of Appointment
1.	Mr. Ravi Kumar Gupta	01018072	14/02/2019
2.	Ms. Kratika Godika	08825445	04/06/2021
3.	Mr. Vijay Kumar Goel	05014980	01/01/2025
4.	Mr. Dinesh Bhardwaj	07719674	01/01/2025
5.	Mr. Balwant Kumar Bhushan	09840934	13/05/2024
6.	Mr. Rajeev Kumar	10271754	10/08/2023

Ensuring the eligibility for the appointment / continuity of every Director on the Board is the responsibility of the management of the Company. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these based on our verification. This certificate is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

For **Avinash K & Co.**
Company Secretaries

Avinash Kumar
M. No.: F12480 | CP: 18318
UDIN: F012480G001143797
Peer Review- 3225/2023

Date: September 02, 2025
Place: New Delhi

CEO'S/CFO'S CERTIFICATE

We, Balwant Kumar Bhushan, Chief Executive Officer and Mahavir Brajmohan Agarwal, Chief Financial Officer of Vikas Ecotech Limited, to the best of our knowledge and belief, certify that:

a) we have reviewed the financial statements and the cash flow statement for the year ended 31st March, 2025 and that to the best of our knowledge and belief :

   i. these statements do not contain any materially untrue statement or omit any material fact or contain statements, that might be misleading;

   ii. these statements together present a true and fair view of the Company's affairs and are in compliance with existing accounting standards, applicable laws and regulations.

b) there are, to the best of our knowledge and belief, no transactions entered into by the Company during the year which are fraudulent, illegal or violative of the Company's code of conduct.

c) we accept responsibility for establishing and maintaining internal controls for financial reporting and that we have evaluated the effectiveness of internal control systems of the Company pertaining to financial reporting and we have disclosed, to the auditors and the Audit Committee, wherever applicable, deficiencies in the design or operation of such internal controls, if any, of which we are aware and the steps we have taken or propose to take to rectify these deficiencies.

d) we have indicated to the auditors and the Audit Committee, wherever applicable,

   i. significant changes in internal control over financial reporting during the year;

   ii. significant changes in accounting policies during the year and that the same have been disclosed in the notes to the financial statements; and

   iii. Instances of significant fraud of which we have become aware and the involvement therein, if any, of the management or any employee having a significant role in the Company's internal control system over financial reporting.

	For Vikas Ecotech Limited	**For Vikas Ecotech Limited**
Date: May 29, 2025	Balwant Kumar Bhushan	Mahavir Brajmohan Agarwal
Place: New Delhi	Chief Executive Officer	Chief Financial Officer

DECLARATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH COMPANY'S CODE OF CONDUCT

The Members
Vikas Ecotech Limited

I hereby confirm that all the Board members and senior management personnel of the company have affirmed compliance with the company's Code of Conduct during the financial year ended March 31, 2025.

	For Vikas Ecotech Limited
Date: September 02, 2025	Balwant Kumar Bhushan
Place: New Delhi	Chief Executive Officer

Secretarial Audit Report for the Financial Year ended March 31, 2025
Form No. MR-3

[Pursuant to Section 204(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and

Rule No.9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014]

To

The Members,

Vikas Ecotech Limited

Second Floor, Vikas House, 3, Arihant Nagar,

Rohtak Road, Punjabi Bagh West,

New Delhi – 110026

We have conducted the secretarial audit of the compliance of applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by **M/s Vikas Ecotech Limited** (hereinafter called "the company").

Secretarial Audit was conducted in a manner that provided us a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts/ statutory compliances and expressing my opinion thereon.

Auditor's responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the compliance of the applicable laws and maintenance of records based on audit. We have conducted the audit in accordance with the applicable Auditing Standards issued by The Institute of Company Secretaries of India. The Auditing Standards require that the Auditor shall comply with statutory and regulatory requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about compliance with applicable laws and maintenance of records.

Based on our verification of the Company books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the company and also the information provided by the Company, its officers, agents and authorized representatives during the conduct of secretarial audit, we hereby report that in our opinion, the company has, during the audit period from April 01, 2024 to March 31, 2025 ("the audit period") complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and also that the Company has proper board-processes and compliance-mechanism in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter:

We have examined the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company for the financial year ended on March 31, 2025 according to the provisions of:

(i) The Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) and the rules made thereunder;

(ii) The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 ('SCRA') and the rules made thereunder;

(iii) The Depositories Act, 1996 and the Regulations and Bye-laws framed thereunder;

(iv) Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the rules and regulations made thereunder to the extent of Foreign Direct Investment, Overseas Direct Investment and External Commercial Borrowings*;

(v) The following Regulations and Guidelines prescribed under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 ("the SEBI Act"):-

  (a) Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

  (b) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011;

  (c) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015;

  (d) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018;

  (e) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Share Based Employee Benefits and Sweat Equity) Regulations, 2021*;

  (f) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Registrars to an Issue and Share Transfer Agents) Regulations, 1993 regarding the Companies Act and dealing with client;

  (g) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Delisting of Equity Shares) Regulations, 2009*;

  (h) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Debt Securities) Regulations, 2008*;

(i) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Buyback of Securities) Regulations, 1998*;

(vi) Management of the Company has confirmed that there are no laws specifically applicable to the Company

***(Not Applicable to the company during the audit period)**

We have also examined compliance with the applicable clauses of the following:

(i) Secretarial Standards issued by The Institute of Company Secretaries of India.

(ii) The Listing Agreements entered into by the Company with National Stock Exchange of India Limited and BSE Limited.

During the audit period the Company has complied with the provisions of the Act, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines, Standards, etc. mentioned above except to the extent as mentioned below:

S. No.	Relevant Provision for Compliance Requirement	Observation
1.	Regulation 32 (1) & (2) of SEBI (LODR), 2015	The company received an administrative warning letter from SEBI on April 2, 2024 to adhere to Regulation 32 (1) & (2) of SEBI (LODR), 2015 for Non-filing of Statement of Deviation or Variation
2.	SEBI Act, 1992	SEBI vide order dated January 30, 2024 appointed Forensic Auditor w.r.t. the financial years ending March 31, 2019, March 31, 2020, March 31, 2021 and March 31, 2022. SEBI believes that the business transactions of the Company have not been properly dealt with financial information disclosures.
3.	Regulation 34 of SEBI (LODR), 2015	BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited had imposed fine of Rs. 6,000 for delayed submission of Annual Report to Stock exchanges by 3 days

We further report that the following major events happened during the period under review:

(i) Reclassification from “Promoter/Promoter Group” Category to “Public” Category”

The Company had received request letter dated March 16, 2024 from Mr. Ishwar Gupta, Mrs. Asha Garg, Mr. Jai Kumar Garg, Mr. Vaibhav Garg and Jai Kumar Garg HUF for reclassifying them from ‘Promoters/Promoter Group’ to ‘Public’ under regulation 31A of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 (‘Listing Regulations’). In line with Regulation 31A(8)(c) read with Regulation 31A (10) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, the Company submitted an application to Stock Exchanges on June 5, 2024, for the said reclassification.

Company has intimated to Stock Exchanges on September 3, 2024, regarding withdrawal application from reclassification from promoter to public category from Mr. Vaibhav Garg.

The Company received approval from both the Stock Exchanges, namely BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited dated December 20, 2024 towards the reclassification of following “Promoter Group” Category to “Public” Category Shareholders of the Company in terms of Regulation 31A of SEBI Listing Regulations.

Sl. No.	Name of Shareholder
1.	Mr. Ishwar Gupta
2.	Mrs. Asha Garg
3.	Jai Kumar Garg HUF
4.	Mr. Jai Kumar Garg

(ii) Preferential Issue

The Board of Directors of the Company in their meeting held on March 11, 2024 considered and approved issuance of Equity Shares of the Company to non-promoters on preferential issue basis (Share Swap) in lieu of acquisition of 100% stake in Shamli Steels Private Limited, in accordance with the provisions of Chapter V of SEBI (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018 and other applicable rules, regulations and guidelines of SEBI and applicable provisions of Companies 2013.

Further, the Company through Postal Ballot held on April 17, 2024 and In-principle approval(s) received from both the Stock Exchanges, namely BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited dated May 3, 2024. The Board through its meeting held on May 18, 2024 approved the allotment of 38,03,50,000 Equity shares of face value of Re. 1/- each at an issue price of Rs. 4.20/- (Rupees Four and Twenty Paisa Only) per equity shares (including a premium of Rs. 3.20/-) per share, to the persons belonging to “Non-Promoters, Public Category” who are the shareholders of M/s. Shamli Steels Private Limited, on preferential basis, on share swap basis in the ratio of 20:1 i.e. every 20 (Twenty) Equity Share of Vikas Ecotech Limited is being exchanged for one (1) Equity Share of the Shamli

Steels Private Limited, towards the acquisition of 100% stake in M/s Shamli Steels Private Limited on certain terms and conditions. By virtue of this allotment, M/s Shamli Steels Private Limited become wholly owned subsidiary of the Company.

However, during the handover of SSPL, the management of the Company also undertook diligence of SSPL, where the management of the Company gained cognizance about certain financial irregularities, unreported tax demands and misdeeds of the promoters and SSPL Shareholders. In view of which the Company forthwith requested the promoters of SSPL and SSPL Shareholders to rectify such anomalies. However, since the same was not cured even after repeated reminders and discussions, the Company was constrained to initiate legal actions against the promoters of SSPL and SSPL Shareholders in order to save the Company and its members from the adverse effects of such findings.

The Company filed a petition against the promoters of SSPL and SSPL Shareholders under Section 9 of the Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996 before the Hon'ble High Court of Delhi. During the course of the hearing, the Hon'ble High Court of Delhi while issuing notice to the SSPL Shareholders and SSPL granted an interim order in favour of the Company vide its Order dated December 19, 2024. Thereafter, post negotiation, all the parties decided to reverse the transaction.

Further, on the recommendation of the Audit Committee and to give effect to the Termination-cum-Settlement Agreement dated January 29, 2025, entered into for reversal of the Share Swap Transaction between the Company and the Shareholders of Shamli Steels Private Limited. The Order dated January 31, 2025, passed by Hon'ble High Court of Delhi records the settlement as encapsulated under the Settlement Agreement. The Board considered and approved the draft scheme of capital reduction, leading to the cancellation/extinguishment of 38,03,50,000 equity shares of Re.1/- each, previously issued and allotted to SSPL Shareholders pursuant to the Share Purchase Agreement dated January 22, 2024, subject to the approval of shareholders, the Hon'ble National Company Law Tribunal, Delhi Bench, and other regulatory authorities, as may be applicable, in accordance with Section 66 read with Section 52 and other relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, rules made thereunder, and the NCLT (Procedure for Reduction of Share Capital of Company) Rules, 2016.

Consequent to this Scheme, the Issued, Subscribed, and Paid-up Capital of the Company shall be reduced from Rs. 176,87,06,024/- divided into 176,87,06,024 equity shares of Re.1/- each to Rs. 138,83,56,024/- divided into 138,83,56,024 equity shares of Re.1/- each, and the Securities Premium Account of the Company (part of Reserves & Surplus) shall stand canceled to the extent of Rs. 121,71,20,000, which was created due to the issuance and allotment of shares to the SSPL Shareholders at a premium of Rs. 3.20/- per Equity Share.

Further, since the Company's investment in the entire paid-up share capital of Shamli Steels Private Limited stands nullified, Shamli Steels Private Limited cease to be wholly owned subsidiary of the Company, the financials of Shamli Steels Private Limited will no longer be consolidated with those of Vikas Ecotech Limited.

The necessary documents for obtaining approval under Regulation 37 of the Listing Regulations submitted to the Stock Exchange and approval of the same is awaiting.

(iii) Increase in Authorised Capital

Members accorded their consent through Postal Ballot concluded on dated February 1, 2025 has approved the increase in authorised capital of the Company from Rs. 200 Crore to Rs. 235 Crore.

We further report that;

(i) The Board of Directors of the Company is duly constituted with proper balance of Executive Directors, Non-Executive Directors and Independent Directors. The changes in the composition of the Board of Directors that took place during the period under review were carried out in compliance with the provisions of the Act and all necessary provisions of the Act and Rules made thereunder were duly complied in this regard.

(ii) Adequate notice is given to all directors to schedule the Board Meetings, agenda and detailed notes on agenda were sent either giving seven days in advance or on shorter notice with requisite consent, and a system exists for seeking and obtaining further information and clarifications on the agenda items before the meeting and for meaningful participation at the meeting.

(iii) All decisions at Board Meetings and Committee Meetings are carried out by majority as recorded in the minutes of the meetings of the Board of Directors or Committee of the Board, as the case may be.

We further report that there are adequate systems and processes in the company commensurate with the size and operations of the company to monitor and ensure compliance with applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidelines.

Also, the Company has duly filed applicable forms and returns with the Registrar of Companies/ Ministry of Corporate Affairs within the prescribed time or with additional fee in cases of delayed filings. Few forms / returns (if any) which were due for filing during the financial year, the management has assured compliance with the same.

We further report that during the audit period, except the allotment of shares, as mentioned above in this report, ***there were no instance of:***

(i) Preference/debentures/sweat equity, etc.

(ii) Redemption / buy-back of securities

(iii) Merger / amalgamation / reconstruction, etc.

(iv) Foreign technical collaborations

This Report is to be read with our letter of even date which is annexed as "**Annexure 1**" and forms an integral part of this report.

for **Avinash K & Co.**
Company Secretaries
Avinash Kumar
M.No. : F12480 | CP : 18318
UDIN: F012480G001143931
Peer Review- 3225/2023

Date: September 2, 2025
Place: New Delhi

Annexure 1

To

The Members,

Vikas Ecotech Limited

Second Floor, Vikas House, 3, Arihant Nagar,

Rohtak Road, Punjabi Bagh West,

New Delhi – 110026

Sub: **Secretarial Audit for the Financial Year ended March 31, 2025 of even date is to be read with this letter**

1. Maintenance of secretarial record is the responsibility of the management of the company. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these secretarial records based on our audit.
2. We have followed the audit practices and processes as were appropriate to obtain reasonable assurance about the correctness of the contents of the Secretarial records. The verification was done on test basis to ensure that correct facts are reflected in secretarial records. We believe that the processes and practices, we followed provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.
3. We have not verified the correctness and appropriateness of financial records and Books of Accounts of the company.
4. Wherever required, we have obtained the Management representation about the compliance of laws, rules and regulations and happening of events, etc.
5. The compliance of the provisions of Corporate and other applicable laws, rules, regulations, standards is the responsibility of management. Our examination was limited to the verification of procedures on test basis.
6. The Secretarial Audit report is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the company nor of the efficacy or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the company.

for **Avinash K & Co.**

Company Secretaries

Avinash Kumar

M.No. : F12480 | CP : 18318

UDIN: F012480G001143931

Peer Review- 3225/2023

Date: September 2, 2025

Place: New Delhi

SECRETARIAL COMPLIANCE REPORT

VIKAS ECOTECH LIMITED

FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2025

The Members,
Vikas Ecotech Limited
Vikas House, 3, Arihant Nagar,
Rohtak Road, Punjabi Bagh West,
Delhi -110026

We, **Avinash K & Co,** *Company Secretaries* have conducted the Secretarial Compliance Audit of the applicable SEBI Regulations and the circulars/ guidelines issued thereunder for the period ended March 31, 2025 of Vikas Ecotech Limited (the listed entity).

The audit was conducted in a manner that provided us a reasonable basis for evaluating the statutory compliances and expressing our opinion thereon.

We have examined:

a) all the documents and records made available to us and explanation provided by the listed entity,

b) the filings/ submissions made by the listed entity to the stock exchanges,

c) website of the listed entity,

d) any other document/ filing, as may be relevant, which has been relied upon to make this certification, for the year ended March 31, 2025 (Review Period) in respect of compliance with the provisions of:

a) the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 (SEBI Act) and the Regulations, circulars, guidelines issued thereunder; and

b) the Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 (SCRA), rules made thereunder and the Regulations, circulars, guidelines issued thereunder by the Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI);

The specific Regulations, whose provisions and the circulars/ guidelines issued thereunder, have been examined, include:-

a) Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015;

b) Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018;

c) Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011;

d) Securities and Exchange Board of India (Buyback of Securities) Regulations, 2018;*

e) Securities and Exchange Board of India (Share Based Employee Benefits and Sweat Equity) Regulations, 2021;*

f) Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Debt Securities) Regulations, 2008;*

g) Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Non-Convertible and Redeemable Preference Shares) Regulations, 2013*

h) Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015;

i) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Depositories and Participants) Regulations, 2018;

j) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Registrars to an Issue and Share Transfer Agents) Regulations, 1993 regarding the Companies Act and dealing with client.

***Not Applicable to the period under review as there is no such transaction**

We hereby report that, during the review period the compliance status of listed entity is appended as below:

S. No.	Particulars	Compliance Status (Yes/ No/NA)	Observations/ Remarks by PCS
1.	**Secretarial Standards: -** The Compliances of the Listed Entity are in accordance with the applicable Secretarial Standards (SS) issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India (ICSI), as notified by the Central Government under section 118(10) of the Companies Act, 2013 and mandatorily applicable	Yes	Nil

2.	**Adoption and timely updation of the Policies:** • All applicable policies under SEBI Regulations are adopted with the approval of board of directors of the listed entities • All the policies are in conformity with SEBI Regulations and has been reviewed & timely updated as per the regulations/circulars/ guidelines issued by SEBI	Yes Yes	Nil Nil
3.	**Maintenance and disclosures on Website:** • The Listed Entity is maintaining a functional website • Timely dissemination of the documents/information under a separate section on the website • Web-links provided in annual corporate governance reports under Regulation 27(2) are accurate and specific which re-directs to the relevant document(s)/section of the website	Yes* Yes* Yes*	The company has been advised to timely upload the data on website as per Regulation 46 & 62 of SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015. Nil
4.	**Disqualification of Director:** None of the Director(s) of the Company are disqualified under Section 164 of the Companies Act, 2013 as confirmed by the Listed Entity	Yes	Nil
5.	**Details related to Subsidiaries of Listed Entities have been examined w.r.t.:** (a) identification of material subsidiary companies (b) Disclosure requirement of material as well as other subsidiaries	No Yes	Company has wholly owned subsidiary company i.e. M/s. Vikas Organics Private Limited, but it doesn't fall under the definition of material subsidiary company. Nil
6.	**Preservation of Documents:** The Listed Entity is preserving and maintaining records as prescribed under SEBI Regulations and disposal of records as per policy of Preservation of Documents and Archival policy prescribed under SEBI (LODR) Regulations.	Yes	Nil
7.	**Performance Evaluation:** The Listed Entity has conducted performance evaluation of the Board, Independent Directors and the Committees at the start of every financial year/during the financial year as prescribed in SEBI Regulations	Yes	Nil
8.	**Related Party Transactions:** (a) The Listed Entity has obtained prior approval of Audit Committee for all related party transactions; or (b) The Listed Entity has provided detailed reasons along with confirmation whether the transactions were subsequently approved/ ratified/ rejected by the Audit Committee, in case no prior approval has been obtained.	Yes Yes	Nil Nil
9.	**Disclosure of events or information:** The Listed Entity has provided all the required disclosure(s) under Regulation 30 along with Schedule III of SEBI LODR Regulations, 2015 within the time limits prescribed thereunder except as provided under separate paragraph herein	Yes	Nil
10.	**Prohibition of Insider Trading:** The Listed Entity is in compliance with Regulation 3(5) & 3(6) SEBI (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015	Yes	Nil
11.	**Actions taken by SEBI or Stock Exchange(s), if any:** No Action(s) has been taken against the Listed Entity/ its promoters/ directors/ subsidiaries either by SEBI or by Stock Exchanges (including under the Standard Operating Procedures issued by SEBI through various circulars) under SEBI Regulations and circulars/ guidelines issued thereunder except as provided under separate paragraph herein	Yes	Nil

12.	**Additional Non-compliances, if any:** No additional non-compliance observed for any SEBI regulation/circular/ guidance note etc except as provided under separate paragraph herein.	Yes	Nil

* with some delays and omissions, which were advised for correction during the audit process

Compliances related to resignation of Statutory Auditors from Listed Entities and their material subsidiaries as per SEBI Circular CIR/CFD/CMD1/114/2019 dated October 18, 2019:

S. No.	Particulars	Compliance Status (Yes/ No/NA)	Observations/ Remarks by PCS
1.	**Compliances with the following conditions while appointing/re-appointing an auditor**		
	i) If the auditor has resigned within 45 days from the end of a quarter of a financial year, the auditor before such resignation, has issued the limited review/ audit report for such quarter; or ii) If the auditor has resigned after 45 days from the end of a quarter of a financial year, the auditor before such resignation, has issued the limited review/ audit report for such quarter as well as the next quarter; or iii) If the auditor has signed the limited review/ audit report for the first three quarters of a financial year, the auditor before such resignation has issued the limited review/ audit report for the last quarter of such financial year as well as the audit report for such financial year.	NA	No instance of resignation of statutory auditors during the reporting year period
2.	**Other conditions relating to resignation of Statutory auditor**		
	i) Reporting of concerns by Auditor with respect to the listed entity/its material subsidiary to the Audit Committee: a) In case of any concern with the management of the listed entity/ material subsidiary such as non-availability of information / non-cooperation by the management which has hampered the audit process, the auditor has approached the Chairman of the Audit Committee of the listed entity and the Audit Committee shall receive such concern directly and immediately without specifically waiting for the quarterly Audit Committee meetings. b) In case the auditor proposes to resign, all concerns with respect to the proposed resignation, along with relevant documents has been brought to the notice of the Audit Committee. In cases where the proposed resignation is due to non-receipt of information / explanation from the company, the auditor has informed the Audit committee the details of information / explanation sought and not provided by the management, as applicable. c) The Audit Committee / Board of Directors, as the case may be, deliberated on the matter on receipt of such information from the auditor relating to the proposal to resign as mentioned above communicate its views to management and the auditor. ii) Disclaimer in case of non-receipt of information: The auditor has provided an appropriate disclaimer in its audit report, which is in accordance with the Standards of Auditing as specified by ICAI / NFRA, in case where the listed entity/ its material subsidiary has not provided information as required by the auditor	NA	No instance of resignation of statutory auditors during the reporting year period
3.	The Listed Entity / its material subsidiary has obtained information from the Auditor upon resignation, in the format as specified in Annexure - A in SEBI Circular CIR/CFD/CMD1/114/2019dated 18th October, 2019.	NA	No instance of resignation of statutory auditors during the year under report

Based on the above examination, we hereby report that, during the period under Review:

(a) The listed entity has complied with the provisions of the above Regulations and circulars/ guidelines issued thereunder, except in respect of matters specified below: -

S. No.	Compliance requirement (Regulation/ circular/ guidelines including specific clause)	Regulation/Circular No.	Deviations	Action Taken by	Type of action i.e. Advisory/Fine/ Show cause notice/ warnings etc	Details of violations	Fine Amount	Observations/ Remark by PCS	Management Response
1.	SEBI (LODR), 2015	Regulation 32 (1) & (2)	Non-filing of Statement of Deviation or Variation	SEBI	Administrative warning letter bearing reference no. SEBI/HO/CFD/ SEC-5/ OW/P/2024/ 12996/1 dated April 2, 2024	The company received an administrative warning letter from SEBI on April 2, 2024 to adhere to Regulation 32 (1) & (2)	-	-	Company shall take necessary steps in filing such statement.
2.	SEBI Act, 1992	SEBI vide order No. SEBI/HO/CFID SEC6/P/O W/2024/ 4196/1 dated January 30, 2024	-	SEBI	SEBI believes that the business transactions of the Company have not been properly dealt with financial information disclosures	SEBI has appointed Forensic Auditor w.r.t. the financial years ending March 31, 2019, March 31, 2020, March 31, 2021 and March 31, 2022.	No fine or penalty was imposed so far, as SEBI ordered Forensic Audit is underway	-	All necessary disclosures have been made regarding the appointment of Forensic Auditors and all information, documents and assistance have since been provided.
3.	SEBI (LODR), 2015	Regulation 34	Delay in filing with Stock Exchange	BSE & NSE	Imposition of Fine	BSE had imposed fine amounting for delayed submission of Annual Report to Stock exchanges by 3 days	Fine amounts Rs.6,000/- by each Stock Exchange	No comment required.	Company has paid the fine imposed on 29.10.2024

b) The listed entity has taken the following actions to comply with the observations made in previous reports:

S. No.	Compliance requirement (Regulation/ circular/ guidelines including specific clause)	Regulation/ Circular No.	Deviations	Action Taken by	Type of action i.e. Advisory/Fine/ Show cause notice/ warnings etc	Details of violations	Fine Amount	Observations/ Remarks by PCS	Management Response
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

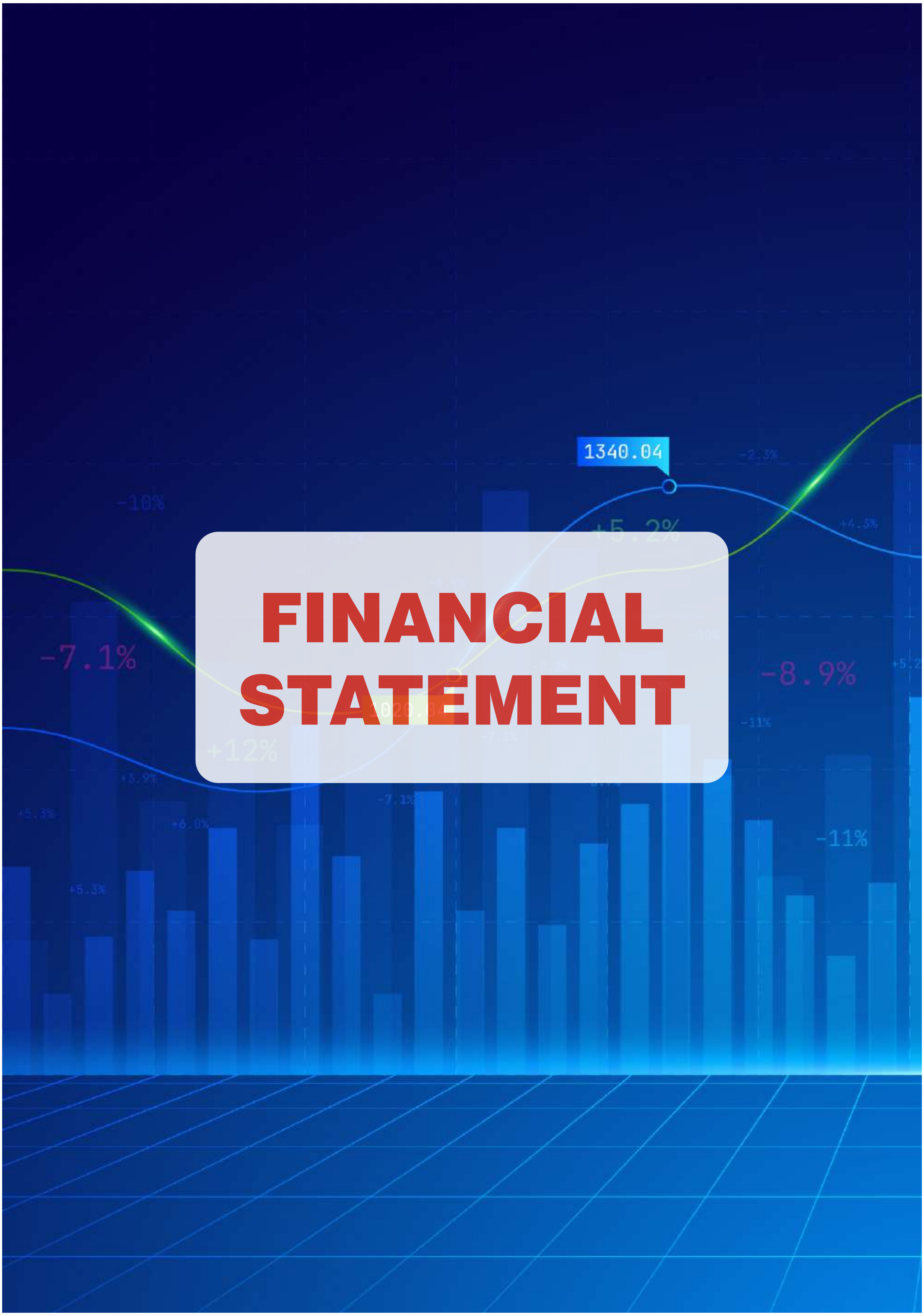
Assumptions & Limitation of scope and Review:

1. Compliance of the applicable laws and ensuring the authenticity of documents and information furnished, are the responsibilities of the management of the listed entity.
2. Our responsibility is to certify based upon our examination of relevant documents and information. This is neither an audit nor an expression of opinion.
3. We have not verified the correctness and appropriateness of financial Records and Books of Accounts of the listed entity.
4. This Report is solely for the intended purpose of compliance in terms of Regulation 24A (2) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the listed entity nor of the efficacy or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the listed entity.

For **Avinash K & Co.**
Company Secretaries

Avinash Kumar
M. No.: F12480 | CP: 18318
UDIN: F012480G000431745
Peer Review- 3225/2023

Date: May 24, 2025
Place: New Delhi



FINANCIAL STATEMENT

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Members of **VIKAS ECOTECH LIMITED**

Report on the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements

Opinion

We have audited the standalone financial statements of **VIKAS ECOTECH LIMITED** (the Company), which comprise the standalone Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2025, the standalone statement of Profit and Loss (Including Other Comprehensive Income), standalone statement of changes in equity, and standalone statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the standalone financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (hereinafter referred to as the standalone financial statements).

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid standalone financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31st March 2025, its profit and other comprehensive income, changes in equity and its cash flows for the year ended on that date.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the *Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the *Code of Ethics* issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the standalone financial statements under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence obtained by us is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on the standalone financial statements.

Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters(KAM) are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the standalone financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the standalone financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. We have determined that there are no key audit matters to communicate in our report.

Other Information

The Company's management and Board of Directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Company's annual report, but does not include the financial statements and our auditors' report thereon.

Our opinion on the standalone financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the standalone financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information identified above when it becomes available and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the standalone financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

When we read the Company's annual report, if we conclude that there is a material misstatement therein, we are required to communicate the matter to those charged with governance and take necessary actions, as applicable under the relevant laws and regulations.

We have nothing to report in this regard.

Management and Board of Directors' Responsibilities for the Standalone Financial Statements

The Company's management and Board of Directors are responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Act with respect to the preparation of these standalone financial statements that give a true and fair view of the state of affairs, profit/loss and other comprehensive income, changes in equity and cash flows of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) specified under section 133 of the Act. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the standalone financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the standalone financial statements, management and Board of Directors are responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the Board of Directors either intend to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those Board of Directors is also responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the standalone financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these standalone financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

(a) Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the standalone financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.

(b) Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the company has adequate internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.

(c) Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management and Board of Directors.

(d) Conclude on the appropriateness of management's and Board of Directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting in preparation of standalone financial statements and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditors' report to the related disclosures in the standalone financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditors' report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.

(e) Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the standalone financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the standalone financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

Materiality is the magnitude of misstatements in the Standalone financial statements that, individually or in aggregate, makes it probable that the economic decisions of a reasonably knowledgeable user of the Standalone financial statements may be influenced. We consider quantitative materiality and qualitative factors in (i) planning the scope of our audit work and in evaluating the results of our work; and (ii) to evaluate the effect of any identified misstatements in the Ind AS financial statements.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the standalone Financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Emphasis of Matters

We draw attention to Note 16 of the accompanying financial statements, which describes the Company's proposed Scheme of Capital Reduction. Pursuant to a Termination cum Settlement Agreement dated January 29, 2025, the Company has reversed the earlier share swap transaction with the shareholders of Shamli Steels Private Limited (SSPL) and has already transferred back the entire investment in SSPL to its original owners. Accordingly, although the formal approval from BSE, NSE, and the Hon'ble National Company Law Tribunal (NCLT) for the proposed reduction of share capital is still awaited, the Company has accounted for the reduction in share capital in the current financial statements, by extinguishing 38,03,50,000 equity shares of ₹1 each that were earlier issued pursuant to the said transaction.

Our opinion is not modified in respect of above matters.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

1. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2020 (the Order), issued by the Central Government of India in terms of section 143(11) of the Act, we give in the Annexure-A a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order, to the extent applicable.

2. (A) As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, we report that:

   a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.

   b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books.

   c) The standalone Balance Sheet, the standalone Statement of Profit and Loss (including other comprehensive income), the standalone statement of changes in equity and the standalone statement of Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account.

   d) In our opinion, the aforesaid standalone Financial statements comply with the Indian Accounting Standards as specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended.

   e) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors of the Company as on 31st March, 2025 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on 31st March, 2025 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act.

   f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in Annexure B.

   g) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:

(B) a) The Company has disclosed the impact of pending litigations as at 31st March 2025 on its financial position in its standalone financial statements – Refer Note 39 to the standalone financial statements;

   b) The Company did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses.

   c) There is delay in transfer of amount of Rs. 6.43 Lakhs being unclaimed dividend to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company which was required to be transferred during the year, however the same has not been transferred due to a technical issue on the MCA portal.

   d) (i) The Management has represented that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, no funds (which are material either individually or in the aggregate) have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the Company to or in any other persons or entities, including foreign entities (Intermediaries), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever (Ultimate Beneficiaries) by or on behalf of the Company or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries;

      (ii) The Management has represented, that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, no funds (which are material either individually or in the aggregate) have been received by the Company from any persons or entities, including foreign entities (Funding Parties),with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Company shall, directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever (Ultimate Beneficiaries) by or on behalf of the Funding Parties or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries;

(iii) Based on the audit procedures that have been considered reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances, nothing has come to our notice that has caused us to believe that the representations under sub-clause d(i) and d(ii) contain any material misstatement.

(e) No dividend has been declared or paid during the year by the Company

(f) Based on our examination which included test checks, the Company, has used accounting software for maintaining its books of accounts which has a feature of recording audit trail (edit log) facility for all relevant transactions recorded in the software. Further, during the course of our audit, we did not come across any instance of audit trail feature being tampered with, once it has been enabled and the audit trail has been preserved by the company as per the statutory requirements for record retention.

(C) With respect to the matter to be included in the Auditors' Report under section 197(16) of the Act:

In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the remuneration paid by the Company to its directors during the current year is in accordance with the provisions of section 197 read with Schedule V to the Act.

For KSMC & ASSOCIATES
Chartered Accountants
FRN: 003565N

(CA Mukesh Aggarwal)
Partner
M. No.: 089109
UDIN: 25089109BMMIHS6274

Place: New Delhi
Date: 29.05.2025

Annexure A to the Independent Auditors' Report on the Standalone financial statements of Vikas Ecotech limited for the year ended 31st March 2025

(Referred to in paragraph 1 under 'Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements' section of our report of even date)

With reference to the Annexure A referred to in the Independent Auditors' Report to the members of the Company on the standalone financial statements for the year ended 31st March 2025, we report the following:

i) a) (A) In the absence of requisite documents, we are unable to comment if the Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of property, plant and equipment.

(B) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars of intangible assets.

b) According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has a regular programme of physical verification of its property, plant and equipment by which all property, plant and equipment are verified in a phased manner. In accordance with this programme, certain property, plant and equipment were verified during the year and no such material discrepancies were noticed. However we have not been provided any physical verification report for our verification and hence we are unable to comment if periodicity of physical verification is reasonable having regard to the size of the Company and the nature of its assets.

c) The title deeds of all the immovable properties (other than properties where the company is the lessee and the lease agreements are duly executed in favour of the lessee) disclosed in the financial statements are held in the name of the company except one property located in Jammu state, which is held in the name of Sigma Plastic Industries. The said firm was taken over by the Company in the earlier years however being leased property, the title of the said property could not be transferred in company's name due to some pending procedural conditions and formalities.

d) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has not revalued its property, plant and equipment (including right of use asset) or intangible assets or both during the year. Consequently, the question of our commenting on whether the revaluation is based on the valuation by a Register Valuer, or specifying the amount of change, if the change is 10% or more in the aggregate of the net carrying value of each class of Property, Plant and Equipment (including Right of Use Assets) or intangible Assets does not arise.

e) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, there are no proceedings initiated or pending against the Company for holding any benami property under the Prohibition of Benami Property Transactions Act, 1988 (as amended in 2016) (formerly the Benami Transactions (Prohibition) Act, 1988 (45 of 1988)) and rules made thereunder & therefore question of our commenting on whether the Company has appropriately disclosed the details in its standalone financial statement does not arise.

ii) a) The inventory has been physically verified by the management during the year. In our opinion, the frequency of such verification is reasonable and procedures and coverage as followed by management were appropriate. No discrepancies were noticed on verification between the physical stocks and the book records that were 10% or more in the aggregate for each class of inventory.

b) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has been sanctioned working cap**ital** limits in excess of five crore rupees, in aggregate, from banks or financial institutions on the basis of the security of current assets. In our opinion, the monthly returns or statements filed by the company with such banks or financial institutions are in agreement with the books of account of the Company except for some immaterial variances. For details refer note no. 51 clause o of the standalone financial statements.

iii) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, during the year the company has provided guarantee or security and has made investment and granted loans and advances in the nature of loans to companies, firms, limited liability partnerships or any other parties

a) Based on the audit procedures carried out by us and as per the information and explanations given to us, the Company has provided corporate Guarantee, granted loans and advances in the nature of loan to Companies and other parties and also made Investments, as below:

Particulars	Corporate Guarantee (Rs. In Lakhs)	Loans (Rs. In Lakhs)
Aggregate amount during the year - Subsidiary# - Others	2,200.00 0.00	0.00 5391.14
Balance outstanding as at the balance sheet date in respect of above cases* - Subsidiary - Others *including accrued interest (if any)	2,200.00 0.00	0.00 5,176.43

 # During the year, the Company has extended corporate guarantee of Rs. 2,200 lakhs in favour of SBI, for availing credit facilities in its wholly owned Subsidiary M/s Vikas Organics Pvt Ltd.

Besides above, the company has not made any investments in, not provided any guarantee or security or granted any loans or advances in the nature of loans, secured or unsecured, to companies, firms, Limited Liability Partnerships or any other parties.

b) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, in our opinion,

- The investments made and the terms and conditions of same are prima facie, not prejudicial to the Company's interest.
- Terms and Conditions in respect of the grant of loans and advances in the nature of loans, during the year, to companies or any other parties are prima facie, not prejudicial to the Company's interest.
- According to the information and explanations given to us, the company has provided a corporate guarantee on behalf of its subsidiary without charging any guarantee commission. In our opinion, the terms of the guarantee are not prejudicial to the interest of the company considering the strategic relationship and financial position of the subsidiary.

c) According to the information and explanations given to us and based on the audit procedures conducted by us, in our opinion, the Company has granted loans during the year to companies or any other entities where the schedule of repayment of principal and payment of interest has not been stipulated. Hence in the absence of same, we are unable to make a specific comment on the regularity of repayment of principal and payment of interest in respect of such loan.

d) The Company has granted loans and in all cases schedule of repayment of principal and payment of interest has not been stipulated. Hence in the absence of same, we are unable to make a specific comment on the regularity of repayment of principal and payment of interest in respect of such loans and hence unable to comment upon any over amount for more than ninety days.

e) There is no case of any loan or advance in the nature of loan granted which has fallen due during the year and which has been renewed or extended or fresh loans granted to settle the overdues of existing loans given to the same parties.

f) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, all the loans granted by the company are for fixed defined tenure. Although the repayment schedule is not specifically defined in terms of instalment amounts or dates, the tenure and maturity of the loan are fixed. Accordingly, these loans are not in the nature of loans repayable on demand or loans granted without specifying any terms or period of repayment. Therefore, reporting under this clause is not applicable.

iv) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has complied with the provisions of section 185 and 186 of the Companies Act 2013 in respect of loans given and investments made by the company during the year. The Company has provided corporate guarantee, as specified above, during the year.

v) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has neither accepted any deposits from the public nor accepted any amounts which are deemed to be deposits within the meaning of sections 73 to 76 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules made thereunder, to the extent applicable. Accordingly, the requirement to report on clause 3(v) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.

vi) To the best of our information and according to the explanations provided to us by the Company and the books of account and records examined by us in the normal course of audit, we state that, the company has maintained cost records as specified under sub section (1) of section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013 for the business activities carried out by the Company. In this regard, Management Representation and certificate from cost accountant/auditor has been provided and relied upon by us being technical matter in nature.

vii) a) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, the Company is generally regular, except delay on some instances in case of TDS, in depositing with appropriate authorities undisputed statutory dues including goods and services tax, provident fund, employees' state insurance, income-tax, sales-tax, service tax, duty of customs, duty of excise, value added tax, cess and other statutory dues applicable to it. According to the information and explanations given to us and based on audit procedures performed by us, no undisputed amounts payable in respect of these statutory dues were outstanding, at the year end, for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable except Income Tax for AY 2020-21 amounting to Rs. 84.44 Lakhs.

b) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, there are no statutory dues relating to goods and services tax, provident fund, employees' state insurance, income-tax, sales-tax, service tax, duty of customs, duty of excise, value added tax, cess and other statutory dues applicable to it which have not been deposited on account of any dispute except few cases, details of same has mentioned in note 39 of standalone financial statements.

viii) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has not surrendered or disclosed any transactions, previously unrecorded as income in the books of account, in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961 as income during the year. Accordingly, the requirement to report on clause 3(viii) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.

ix) a) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has not defaulted in repayment of dues to financial institutions and banks during the year.

b) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has not been declared a wilful defaulter by any bank or financial institution or government or government authority.

c) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us by the management, the Company has utilized the monies raised by term Loans for the purposes for which they were obtained.

d) According to the information and explanations given to us and on an overall examination of the balance sheet of the Company, we report that no funds raised on short-term basis have been used for long-term purposes by the Company.

e) According to the information and explanations given to us and on an overall examination of the standalone financial statements of the Company, we report that the Company has not taken any funds from any entity or person on account of or to meet the obligations of its subsidiaries, as defined under the Companies Act, 2013.

f) According to the information and explanations given to us and procedures performed by us, we report that the Company has not raised loans during the year on the pledge of securities held in its subsidiaries (as defined under the Companies Act).

x) a) According to the information and explanation given to us the Company has not raised moneys by way of initial public offer or further public offer (including debt instruments) and hence this clause is not applicable.

b) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, during the year the company has not made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares or convertible debentures (fully, partially or optionally convertible) during the year except the following:

- During the year, the company acquired 100% of the shares of Shamli Steels Private Limited (SSPL) through a share swap agreement. Under this agreement, the company issued 38,03,50,000 of its own shares in exchange for the shares of the subsidiary, with no cash consideration paid. Pursuant to a Termination cum Settlement Agreement dated January 29, 2025, the Company has reversed the earlier share swap transaction with the shareholders of M/s Shamli Steels Private Limited (SSPL) and has already transferred back the entire investment in SSPL to its original owners. Accordingly, although the formal approval from BSE, NSE, and the Hon'ble National Company Law Tribunal (NCLT) for the proposed reduction of share capital is still awaited, the Company has accounted for the reduction in share capital in the current financial statements, by extinguishing 38,03,50,000 equity shares of ₹1 each that were earlier issued pursuant to the said transaction. The standalone financial statements reflect the reduced share capital and securities premium as at the balance sheet date, pending regulatory approvals.

On the basis of examination of documents, in our opinion, provisions of section 42 and section 62 of the Companies Act 2013 wherever applicable are complied with in all material aspects.

xi) a) Based on examination of the books and records of the Company and according to the information and explanations given to us, considering the principles of materiality outlined in the Standards on Auditing, we report that no fraud by the Company or on the Company has been noticed or reported during year nor have we been informed of any such case by the management.

b) According to the information and explanations given to us, no report under sub-section (12) of Section 143 of the Act has been filed by the auditors in Form ADT-4 as prescribed under Rule 13 of Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 with the Central Government.

c) As represented to us by the management, there are no whistle blower complaints received by the Company during the year.

xii) According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company is not a Nidhi Company. Accordingly, clause 3(xii) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.

xiii) In our opinion, all transactions with the related parties are in compliance of Section 177 and 188 of the Companies Act in all material aspects. The details of the related party transactions have been disclosed in the standalone financial statements as required by the applicable Indian accounting standards.

xiv) a) Based on information and explanations provided to us and our audit procedures, in our opinion, the Company has an internal audit system commensurate with the size and nature of its business.

b) We have considered the internal audit reports of the Company issued till date for the period under audit.

xv) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not entered into any non-cash transactions with its directors or persons connected to its directors and hence requirement to report on clause 3(xv) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.

xvi) a) The provisions of section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 (2 of 1934) are not applicable to the Company. Accordingly, the requirement to report on clause (xvi)(a) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.

b) The Company has not conducted any Non-Banking Financial or Housing Finance activities without obtained a valid Certificate of Registration (CoR) from the Reserve Bank of India as per the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.

c) The Company is not a Core Investment Company (CIC) as defined in the regulations made by Reserve Bank of India. Accordingly, Clause 3(xvi)(c) of the order is not applicable to the Company.

d) According to the information and explanations provided to us during the course of audit, the Group does not have any CICs which are a part of the Group. We have not, however, separately evaluated whether the information provided by the Management is accurate and complete. Accordingly, the requirements of clause 3(xvi)(d) are not applicable to the Company.

xvii) The company has not incurred cash losses during the financial year and in the immediately preceding financial year.

xviii) There is no resignation of the statutory auditors of the company during the year.

xix) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of the financial ratios disclosed in note 49 to standalone financial statements, ageing and expected dates of realisation of financial assets and payment of financial liabilities, other information accompanying the standalone financial statements, our knowledge of the Board of Directors and management plans and based on our examination of the evidence supporting the assumptions, nothing has come to our attention, which causes us to believe that any material uncertainty exists as on the date of the audit report that the Company is not capable of meeting its liabilities existing at the date of balance sheet as and when they fall due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date. We, however, state that this is not an assurance as to the future viability of the Company. We further state that our reporting is based on the facts up to the date of the audit report and we neither give any guarantee nor any assurance that all liabilities falling due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date, will get discharged by the Company as and when they fall due.

xx) In our opinion, and based on the information and explanations provided to us, the company has made its CSR contributions entirely in respect of projects other than ongoing projects. There is no unspent amount, in respect of such projects, that was required to be transferred to a fund specified in Schedule VII of the Companies Act, 2013, within six months from the end of the financial year, in compliance with the second proviso to sub-section (5) of Section 135 of the said Act.

xxi) The reporting under clause 3(xxi) of this order is not applicable in respect of audit of standalone financial statements. Accordingly, no comment in respect of the said clause has been included in this report.

For KSMC & ASSOCIATES
Chartered Accountants
Firm Regn. No. 003565N

CA Mukesh Aggarwal
Partner
Membership No.: 089109
UDIN: 25089109BMMIHS6274

Place: New Delhi
Date : 29.05.2025

Annexure B to the Independent Auditors Report on the Standalone Financial Statements of VIKAS ECOTECH LIMITED

(Referred to in paragraph 2 A(f) under 'Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements' section of our report of even date)

REPORT ON THE INTERNAL FINANCIAL CONTROLS WITH REFERENCE TO THE AFORESAID STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS UNDER CLAUSE (i) OF SUB-SECTION 3 OF SECTION 143 OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013 (THE ACT)

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting with reference to standalone financial statements of **VIKAS ECOTECH LIMITED** (the Company) as of 31st March, 2025 in conjunction with our audit of the standalone financial statements of the Company as at and for the year ended on that date.

MANAGEMENT'S AND BOARD OF DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INTERNAL FINANCIAL CONTROLS

The Company's management and the Board of Directors are responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (the Guidance Note). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to the Company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Act.

AUDITORS' RESPONSIBILITY

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note and the Standards on Auditing, prescribed under section 143(10) of the Act, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements were established and maintained and whether such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements included obtaining an understanding of such internal financial controls, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the standalone financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements.

MEANING OF INTERNAL FINANCIAL CONTROLS WITH REFERENCE TO STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

A company's internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of standalone financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements include those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of standalone financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the standalone financial statements.

INHERENT LIMITATIONS OF INTERNAL FINANCIAL CONTROLS WITH REFERENCE TO STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

OPINION

In our opinion, the Company has, in all material respects, adequate internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements and such internal financial controls were operating effectively as at 31 March 2025, based on the internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note.

For KSMC & ASSOCIATES
Chartered Accountants
Firm Regn. No. 003565N

CA Mukesh Aggarwal
Partner
Membership No.: 089109
UDIN: 25089109BMMIHS6274

Place: New Delhi
Date: 29.05.2025

Standalone Balance Sheet as at 31 March 2025

(All figures are in ₹ Lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

Particulars	Note no.	As at 31 March 2025	As at 31 March 2024
ASSETS			
Non-current assets			
Property, plant and equipment	3	2,230.14	2,217.67
Investment Property	3	670.78	705.26
ROU Assets	3A	47.37	
Financial assets			
Investments	4	18,120.50	25,774.00
Trade receivables	16	78.18	431.52
Loans	5	4,518.84	1,539.39
Others	6	447.67	431.82
Deferred tax assets (net)	7	143.38	90.02
Other non-current assets	8	238.61	196.23
		26,495.47	**31,385.91**
Current assets			
Inventories	9	2,879.50	3,622.84
Financial assets			
Trade receivables	16	9,286.25	6,917.33
Loans	10	657.59	-
Cash and cash equivalents	11	15.36	7.67
Bank balances other than cash and cash equivalents	12	305.47	297.42
Other Financial Assets	13	5,533.52	60.00
Current tax assets (net)	14	-	-
Other current assets	15	3,431.85	682.80
		22,109.54	**11,588.06**
Total assets		**48,605.01**	**42,973.97**
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES			
Equity			
Equity share capital	17	13,883.56	13,883.56
Other equity	18	25,156.41	23,739.23
Total equity		**39,039.97**	**37,622.79**
Non-current liabilities			
Financial liabilities			
Borrowings	22	11.62	-
Others	19	-	14.75
Provisions	20	23.38	29.24
Lease Liabilities Non Current	51	30.46	-
Other non current liability	21	-	1.57
		65.46	**45.55**
Current liabilities			
Financial liabilities			
Borrowings	22	1,900.37	1,897.42
Trade payables	26		
total outstanding dues of micro & small enterprises		211.88	43.36
total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro & small enterprises		4,730.70	2,589.60
Others	23	308.21	251.40
Lease Liabilities	51	18.13	-
Other current liabilities	24	1,704.58	255.23
Provisions	20	0.55	0.68
Current tax liabilities (net)	25	625.16	267.94
		9,499.58	**5,305.63**
Total liabilities		**9,565.04**	**5,351.18**
Total Equity and Liabilities		**48,605.01**	**42,973.97**

Summary of significant accounting policies 2
Notes to Accounts 1-51
The accompanying notes form an integral part of the Ind AS financial statements

As per our Report of even date attached
For KSMC and Associates
Chartered Accountants
FRN : 003565N

For and on behalf of the Board Of Directors
Vikas Ecotech Limited

CA Mukesh Aggarwal
Partner
Membership No. 089109
UDIN:- 25089109BMMIHS6274

Balwant Kumar Bhushan
Whole-time Director Cum CEO
DIN: 09840934

Rajeev Kumar
Whole-time Director
DIN: 10271754

Prashant Sajwani
Company Secretary

Mahavir Agarwal
Chief Financial Officer

Dinesh Bhardwaj
Director
DIN: 07719674

Date : 29-05-2025
Place : Delhi

Standalone statement of Profit and Loss for the year ended 31 March 2025

(All figures are in ₹ Lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

Particulars	Note no	As at 31 March 2025	As at 31 March 2024
Revenue from operations	27	28,581.88	24,659.96
Other income	28	505.62	310.53
Total Income		**29,087.50**	**24,970.49**
Cost of materials consumed	29	12,153.51	8,796.49
Purchases of stock-in-trade	30	13,894.41	11,925.46
Changes in inventories of finished goods, Stock-in-trade and work-in-progress	31	(217.37)	676.52
Employee benefits expense	32	407.91	338.39
Finance costs	33	353.09	658.24
Depreciation and amortization expenses	34	404.04	375.23
Other expenses	35	1,361.92	1,289.79
Total expense		**28,357.50**	**24,060.14**
Profit/(loss) before exceptional items and tax		**730.00**	**910.36**
Exceptional items		1,286.70	-
Profit/(loss) before and tax		**2,016.70**	**910.36**
Tax expense:			
Current tax		604.10	255.26
Tax for earlier years		37.81	24.99
Deferred tax		(53.35)	(31.25)
Income tax expense		**588.56**	**249.00**
Profit/(loss) for the year from continuing operations		**1,428.14**	**661.35**
Profit/(loss) from discontinued operations			-
Tax expenses of discontinued operations			-
Profit/(loss) from discontinued operations (after tax)			-
Profit/(loss) for the year		**1,428.14**	**661.35**
Other comprehensive income			
a) (i) Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss			
Remeasurements of the defined benefit plans		12.70	(0.28)
(ii) Income tax relating to items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss		(3.20)	0.07
b) (i) Items that will be reclassified to profit or loss			-
(ii) Income tax relating to items that will be reclassified to profit or loss			-
Total other comprehensive income		**9.51**	**(0.21)**
Total comprehensive income		**1,437.65**	**661.14**
Earnings per equity share			
Basic	36	**0.09**	**0.05**
Diluted	36	**0.09**	**0.05**

Summary of significant accounting policies 2

Notes to Accounts 1-51

The accompanying notes form an integral part of the Ind AS financial statements

As per our Report of even date attached
For KSMC and Associates
Chartered Accountants
FRN : 003565N

For and on behalf of the Board Of Directors
Vikas Ecotech Limited

CA Mukesh Aggarwal
Partner
Membership No. 089109
UDIN:- 25089109BMMIHS6274

Balwant Kumar Bhushan
Whole-time Director Cum CEO
DIN: 09840934

Rajeev Kumar
Whole-time Director
DIN: 10271754

Prashant Sajwani
Company Secretary

Mahavir Agarwal
Chief Financial Officer

Dinesh Bhardwaj
Director
DIN: 07719674

Date : 29-05-2025
Place : Delhi

Standalone cash flow statement for the year ended 31 March 2025

(All figures are in ₹ Lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

Particulars	As at 31 March 2025	As at 31 March 2024
Cash flow from operating activities		
Net profit before taxation and extraordinary items	2,016.70	910.36
Adjustments for:		
Depreciation and amortization expenses	404.04	375.23
Interest income	(421.16)	(59.77)
Other comprehensive income	9.51	(0.21)
Interest expense	350.34	658.24
Interest On Lease Expenses	2.75	-
Payment of Lease Rent and Securities Deposit	(18.37)	-
Profit/Loss on sale of booking rights	-	(35.35)
Profit/Loss on sale of Fixed Assets	-	(0.28)
Prior Period Adjustment	-	-
Exceptional Items	(1,286.70)	-
Insurance Claimed Received on Account of Loss of Stock	698.69	-
Rental income	(49.39)	(87.15)
Operating profit before working capital changes	**1,706.42**	**1,761.07**
Changes in working capital		
(Increase)/ decrease in inventories	743.34	(84.41)
(Increase)/ decrease in trade receivables	(2,015.59)	7,287.78
(Increase)/ decrease in other financial assets	(5,483.66)	37.35
(Increase)/ decrease in other assets	(2,791.44)	4,028.51
(Decrease)/ increase in trade payables	2,309.62	(69.71)
(Decrease)/ increase in other financial liabilities	42.06	(678.30)
(Decrease)/ increase in provisions	(5.99)	5.95
(Decrease)/ increase in other current liabilities	1,447.78	(359.42)
Cash generated from operations	**(4,047.45)**	**11,928.82**
Income taxes paid	(284.70)	18.39
Cash flow before extraordinary items	**(4,332.15)**	**11,947.21**
Exceptional items	-	-
Net cash flow from operating activities	**(4,332.15)**	**11,947.21**
Cash flows from investing activities		
Purchase of fixed assets	(370.90)	(436.70)
Insurance Claimed Received on Account of Building and P&M	588.01	
Proceeds from sale of equipment	-	1.97
Investments (made)/withdrawn	7,653.50	(20,274.00)
Proceeds from transfer of booking rights	-	1,830.00
Lease Liabilities	-	
Loan given	(3,637.04)	(1,539.39)
Rental income	49.39	87.15
Interest received	421.16	59.77
Net cash from investing activities	**4,704.12**	**(20,271.19)**
Cash flows from financing activities		
Proceeds from Right Issue including share premium, share forfieture money	-	-
Proceeds from issuance of share capital	-	13,397.68
Expenses in issuance of share capital	-	(230.23)
Proceeds/(Repayment) of borrowings	14.57	(4,280.65)
Interest paid	(350.34)	(658.24)
Net cash used in financing activities	**(335.78)**	**8,228.56**
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents	**36.19**	**(95.42)**
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	305.09	400.51
Cash and cash equivalents at year end	**341.29**	**305.09**

Notes to the cash flow statement

Cash and cash equivalents consist of cash on hand and balances with banks, and investments in money-market instruments. Cash and cash equivalents included in the cash flow statement comprise the following balance sheet amounts.

Particulars	As at 31 March 2025	As at 31 March 2024
Cash on hand and balances with banks	15.36	7.67
Other bank balances	6.43	9.96
Short-term investments	299.04	287.47
Cash and cash equivalents	**320.83**	**305.09**

Summary of significant accounting policies 2
Notes to Accounts 1-51
The accompanying notes form an integral part of the Ind AS financial statements

As per our Report of even date attached
For KSMC and Associates
Chartered Accountants
FRN : 003565N

For and on behalf of the Board Of Directors
Vikas Ecotech Limited

CA Mukesh Aggarwal
Partner
Membership No. 089109
UDIN:- 25089109BMMIHS6274

Balwant Kumar Bhushan
Whole-time Director Cum CEO
DIN: 09840934

Rajeev Kumar
Whole-time Director
DIN: 10271754

Prashant Sajwani
Company Secretary

Mahavir Agarwal
Chief Financial Officer

Dinesh Bhardwaj
Director
DIN: 07719674

Date : 29-05-2025
Place : Delhi

Standalone statement of changes in equity as at 31 March 2025

(All figures are in ₹ Lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

(A) Equity Share Capital

Particulars	As at 31 March 2025	As at 31 March 2024
Opening balance	13,883.56	9,485.76
Change in equity during the year	-	4,397.80
Closing balance	**13,883.56**	**13,883.56**

(B) Other Equity

As at 31 March 2025

Particulars	Reserves & surplus						
	Share premium	General Reserve	Retained Earnings	Capital Reserve	Share Application Money Pending for Allotement	Other Comprehensive income	Total
Balance at the beginning of the current reporting period	**13,054.32**	**1,471.20**	**9,176.69**	**9.66**	**(0.00)**	**27.35**	**23,739.23**
Profit for the year	-	-	1,428.14	-	-	-	1,428.14
Prior Period Expenses	-	-	(20.46)	-	-	-	(20.46)
Other comprehensive income	-	-	-	-	-	9.51	9.51
Total comprehensive income	**13,054.32**	**1,471.20**	**10,584.36**	**9.66**	**(0.00)**	**36.86**	**25,156.41**
Premium on shares issued during the year	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Balance at the end of the current reporting period	**13,054.32**	**1,471.20**	**10,584.36**	**9.66**	**(0.00)**	**36.86**	**25,156.41**

As at 31 March 2024

Particulars	Reserves & surplus						
	Share premium	General Reserve	Retained Earnings	Capital Reserve	Share Application Money Pending for Allotement	Other Comprehensive income	Total
Balance at the beginning of the current reporting period	**4,284.67**	**1,471.20**	**8,515.33**	**9.66**	**(0.00)**	**27.56**	**14,308.43**
Profit for the year	-	-	661.35	-	-	-	661.35
Additions/Deletions during the year	8,999.88	-	-	-	-	-	8,999.88
Other comprehensive income	-	-	-	-	-	(0.21)	(0.21)
Total comprehensive income	**13,284.55**	**1,471.20**	**9,176.69**	**9.66**	**(0.00)**	**27.35**	**23,969.45**
Expenses related to shares issued	(230.23)	-	-	-	-	-	(230.23)
Balance at the end of the current reporting period	**13,054.32**	**1,471.20**	**9,176.69**	**9.66**	**(0.00)**	**27.35**	**23,739.23**

The accompanying notes form an integral part of the Ind AS financial statements

As per our Report of even date attached
For KSMC and Associates
Chartered Accountants
FRN : 003565N

For and on behalf of the Board Of Directors
Vikas Ecotech Limited

CA Mukesh Aggarwal
Partner
Membership No. 089109
UDIN:- 25089109BMMIHS6274

Balwant Kumar Bhushan
Whole-time Director Cum CEO
DIN: 09840934

Rajeev Kumar
Whole-time Director
DIN: 10271754

Prashant Sajwani
Company Secretary

Mahavir Agarwal
Chief Financial Officer

Dinesh Bhardwaj
Director
DIN: 07719674

Date : 29-05-2025
Place : Delhi

Notes to the standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2025

1. Corporate information

Vikas Ecotech Limited ('the Company') is a Delhi based Company incorporated on 30 November 1984 under the Companies Act, 1956, having its registered office at Second Floor, Vikas House, 3, Arihant Nagar, Rohtak Road, Punjabi Bagh West, New Delhi, India, 110026 and is listed on National Stock Exchange of India (NSE) and Bombay Stock Exchange (BSE).

The Company is an emerging player in the global arena engaged in the business of high-end specialty chemicals. It is an integrated, multi-specialty product solutions company, producing a wide variety of superior quality, eco-friendly additives and rubber-plastic compounds. Its additives and rubber-plastic compounds are process-critical and value-enabling ingredients used to manufacture a varied cross-section of high-performance, environment-friendly and safety-critical products. From agriculture to automotive, cables to electrical, hygiene to healthcare, polymers to packaging, textiles to footwear, the Company's products serve a diverse range of global industry needs. The Company has its manufacturing plants in the state of Rajasthan.The Company has manufacturing unit of MS sockets & pipe fittings in Ghaziabad. The said space/premises has been taken on lease. Further, the company has operations/trading in infra and energy segment from Delhi and currently dealing in TMT Bars, Steel, HR Coils, CR Colis, ERW pipes & Coal to cater need of infrastructure & different industries/segment.

2. Basis of preparation

a) Statement of compliance:

The Company has adopted Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) with effect from 1 April 2017 with transition date of 1 April 2016, pursuant to notification issued by Ministry of Corporate Affairs dated 16 February 2015, notifying the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015. Accordingly, these financial statements have been prepared to comply in all material aspects with the Indian Accounting Standard (Ind AS) notified under section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act'), read together with Rule 3 of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended and other accounting principles generally accepted in India.

For all periods up to and including the year ended 31 March 2017, the Company prepared its financial statements in accordance with accounting standards notified under section 133 of the Companies Act 2013, read with paragraph 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 (Indian GAAP). The transition was carried out from the accounting principles generally accepted in India (Indian GAAP) which is considered as previous GAAP, as defined in Ind AS 101. An explanation of how the transition to Ind AS has impacted the Company's equity and profits.

b) Basis of measurement:

The financial statements have been prepared on accrual and going concern basis and historical cost convention, except for certain financial assets and liabilities which have been measured at fair value or amortised cost, as required under relevant Ind AS.

c) Significant accounting judgements, estimates and assumptions:

The preparation of the Company's financial statements requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, and the accompanying disclosures, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that require a material adjustment to the carrying amount of assets or liabilities affected in future periods.

Judgments

Information about significant areas of estimation/ uncertainty and judgements in applying the Company's accounting policies that have the most significant effect on the amounts recognised in the financial statements are as follows:

Reference	Significant judgement and estimates
Note 3(b)	Measurement of useful life and residual values of property, plant and equipment
Note 3(c)	Impairment test of non-financial assets: key assumptions underlying recoverable amounts
Note 3(l) and 38	Measurement of defined benefit obligations: key actuarial assumptions
Note 39	Recognition and measurement of provisions and contingencies: key assumptions about the likelihood and magnitude of an outflow of resources
Note 3(o) and 41	Fair value measurement of financial assets and liabilities
Note 3(i)	Recognition of deferred tax assets: availability of future taxable profit against which tax losses carried forward can be used

There are no assumptions and estimation uncertainties that have a significant risk of resulting in a material adjustment within the next financial year.

3. Summary of significant accounting policies

a) Current versus Non-current classification

The Company presents assets and liabilities in the balance sheet based on current/ Non-current classification.

Assets

An asset as current when it is:

- Expected to be realised or intended to sold or consumed in normal operating cycle
- Held primarily for the purpose of trading
- Expected to be realised within twelve months after the reporting period, or
- Cash or cash equivalent unless restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period

Current assets include the current portion of non-current financial assets. All other assets are classified as non-current.

Liability

A liability is current when:

- It is expected to be settled in normal operating cycle
- It is held primarily for the purpose of trading
- It is due to be settled within twelve months after the reporting period, or
- There is no unconditional right to defer the settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period

Current liabilities include the current portion of non-current financial liabilities. The Company classifies all other liabilities as non-current.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are classified as non-current assets and liabilities.

Operating cycle

The operating cycle is the time between the acquisition of assets for processing and their realisation in cash and cash equivalents. The Company has identified twelve months as its operating cycle basis the nature of business except real estate which may exceed twelve months and vary on project to project basis depending on the life of the project.

b) Property, plant and equipment

Property, plant and equipment including capital work in progress is stated at cost, net of accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, if any. Cost includes expenditure that is directly attributable to the acquisition of the asset.

Subsequent expenditures related to an item of property, plant and equipment are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognized as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Company and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. The carrying amount of any component accounted for as a separate asset is derecognized, when replaced. All other repair and maintenance costs are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss during the reporting period in which they are incurred.

The present value of the expected cost for the decommissioning of an asset after its use is included in the cost of the respective asset if the recognition criteria for a provision are met.

An item of property, plant and equipment and any significant part initially recognised is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss arising on de-recognition of the asset (calculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset) is included in the Statement of Profit and Loss when the asset is derecognised.

Depreciation methods, estimated useful lives and residual values

Assets are depreciated to the residual values on a written down value method over the estimated useful lives of the assets, derived as per the Divison -II of Schedule III of the Companies Act, 2013, which are as follows:-

Useful lifes	
Office building	**60 years**
Leasehold Improvement (Office)	**60 years**
Leasehold Improvement (Factory Building)	**30 years**

Plant and machinery	**10 - 15 years**
Office equipment	**5 years**
Furniture and fixtures	**10 years**
Vehicles – Motor cycles and scooters	**10 years**
Vehicles – Motor cars	**8 years**
Computers	**3 years**
Leasehold land	**Period of lease or useful life, whichever is less**
Intangible assets	**3 years**

In case of intangible assets, amortistion has been done considering useful life derived on the basis of management judgement and estimate.

The residual values are not more than 5% of the original cost of the asset. The assets' residual values and useful lives are reviewed at each financial year end or whenever there are indicators for impairment, and adjusted prospectively, as appropriate.

As asset's carrying amount is written down immediately to its recoverable amount if the asset's carrying amount is greater than its estimated recoverable amount.

Gains and losses on disposals are determined by comparing proceeds with carrying amount. These are included in Statement of Profit and Loss within other gains/ (losses). Depreciation is calculated on a pro-rata basis for assets purchased/ sold during the year.

c) Impairment of non-financial assets

The Company assesses, at each reporting date, whether there is an indication that a non-financial asset maybe impaired. If any indication exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the Company estimates the asset's recoverable amount. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's or cash-generating units' (CGU) fair value less costs of disposal and its value in use. Recoverable amount is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets. When the carrying amount of an asset or CGU exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset is considered impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount.

In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. In determining fair value less costs of disposal, recent market transactions are taken into account. If no such transactions can be identified, an appropriate valuation model is used. Impairment losses, if any, are recognized in Statement of Profit and Loss.

A previously recognised impairment loss is reversed only if there has been a change in the assumptions used to determine the asset's recoverable amount since the last impairment loss was recognised. The reversal is limited to the extent the carrying amount of the asset does not exceed its recoverable amount, nor exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation or amortisation, had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior years. Such reversal is recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss when the asset is carried at the revalued amount, in which case the reverse is treated as a revaluation increase.

d) Leases – Company as a lessee

The determination of whether an arrangement is(or contains) a lease is based on the substance of an arrangement at inception date: whether fulfilment of the arrangement is dependent on the use of a specific asset or assets and the arrangement conveys a right to use the asset, even if that right is not explicitly specified in an arrangement.

A lease is classified at the inception date as a finance lease or an operating lease. A lease that transfers substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership to the Company is classified as a finance lease.

Finance leases are capitalised at the commencement of the lease at the inception date fair value of the leased property or, if lower, at the present value of the minimum lease payments. Lease payments are apportioned between finance charges and reduction of the lease liability so as to achieve a constant rate of interest on the remaining balance of the liability. Finance charges are recognised in finance costs in the Statement of Profit and Loss, unless they are directly attributable to qualifying assets, in which case they are capitalized in accordance with the Company's policy on the borrowing costs.

Leased assets are depreciated over the useful life of the asset. However, if there is no reasonable certainty that the Company will obtain ownership by the end of the lease term, the asset is depreciated over the shorter of the estimated useful life of the asset and the lease term.

Operating lease payments are recognized as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term and escalation in the contract, which are structured to compensate expected general inflationary increase are not straight-lined. Contingent rents are recognized as expense in the period in Statement of Profit and Loss in which they are incurred.

e) Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents in the balance sheet comprise cash at banks and on hand and short-term deposits with an original maturity of three months or less, which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value. Bank overdrafts that are repayable on demand and form an integral part of the Company's cash management are included as a component of cash and cash equivalents for the purpose of the Statement of Cash Flows.

f) Financial instruments

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity.

Financial assets

Initial recognition and measurement

All financial assets are initially recognised when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. All financial assets are recognised initially at fair value plus, in the case of financial assets not recorded at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial assets.

Classification and subsequent measurement

For the purpose of subsequent measurement, the Company classifies financial assets in following categories:

- Financial assets at amortized cost
- Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI)
- Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL)
- Equity investments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI)

Financial assets at amortised cost

The category applies to the Company's trade receivables, unbilled revenue, other bank balances, security deposits, etc.

A financial asset being a 'debt instrument' is measured at amortised cost if both the following conditions are met:

a) The asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets for collecting contractual cash flows and

b) Contractual terms of the asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest (SPPI) on the principal amount outstanding.

This category is most relevant to the Company. After initial measurement, such financial assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate (EIR) method. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortisation is included in finance income in the Statement of Profit and Loss. The losses arising from impairment are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Financial assets at FVTOCI

A financial asset being a 'debt instrument' is measured at FVTOCI if both the following conditions are met:

· The objective of the business model is achieved both by collecting contractual cash flows and selling the financial assets, and

· The asset's contractual cash flows represent SPPI.

Debt instruments included within the FVTOCI category are measured initially as well as at each reporting date at fair value. Fair value movements are recognized in the other comprehensive income (OCI). However, the Company recognizes interest income, impairment losses & reversals in the Statement of Profit and Loss. On de-recognition of the asset, cumulative gain or loss previously recognised in OCI is reclassified from the equity to Statement of Profit and Loss.

Financial assets at FVTPL

FVTPL is a residual category for debt instruments. Any debt instrument, which does not meet the criteria for categorization at amortized cost or at FVTOCI, is classified at FVTPL.

Debt instruments included within the FVTPL category are measured at fair value with all changes recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

In addition, the Company may elect to designate a debt instrument, which otherwise meets amortized cost or FVTOCI criteria, as at FVTPL. However, such election is allowed only if doing so reduces or eliminates a measurement or recognition inconsistency (referred to as 'accounting mismatch').

Equity investments

All equity investments in scope of Ind AS 109 are measured at fair value. Equity instruments which are held for trading and contingent consideration recognised by an acquirer in a business combination to which Ind AS103 applies are classified as at FVTPL.

De-recognition

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset) is primarily derecognised (i.e. removed from the Company's balance sheet) when:

· The contractual rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired, or

· The Company has transferred its contractual rights to receive cash flows from the financial asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a 'pass-through' arrangement and either (a) the Company has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Company has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

Impairment of financial assets

In accordance with Ind AS 109, the Company applies expected credit loss (ECL) model for measurement and recognition of impairment loss on the financial assets that are debt instruments and are initially measured at fair value with subsequent measurement at amortised cost e.g. Trade receivables, unbilled revenue etc.

The Company follows 'simplified approach' for recognition of impairment loss allowance for trade receivables.

The application of simplified approach does not require the Company to track changes in credit risk. Rather, it recognises impairment loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date, right from its initial recognition.

For recognition of impairment loss on other financial assets and risk exposure, the Company determines whether there has been a significant increase in the credit risk since initial recognition. If credit risk has not increased significantly, twelve month ECL is used to provide for impairment loss. However, if credit risk has increased significantly, lifetime ECL is used. If, in the subsequent period, credit quality of the instrument improves such that there is no longer a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, then the entity reverts to recognising impairment loss allowance based on a twelve month ECL.

ECL is the difference between all contractual cash flows that are due to the Company in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the entity expects to receive (i.e., all cash shortfalls),discounted at the original EIR.

Financial liabilities

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities are classified, at initial recognition, as financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss, loans and borrowings or payables, as appropriate.

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fairvalue and, in the case of loans and borrowings and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs. The Company's financial liabilities include trade and other payables, security deposits, etc.

Classification and subsequent measurement

The measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification, as described below:

Financial liabilities at FVTPL

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss include financial liabilities held for trading and financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition as at fair value through profit or loss. Financial liabilities are classified as held for trading if they are incurred for the purpose of repurchasing in the near term.

Financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition at fair value through profit or loss are designated as such at the initial date of recognition, and only if the criteria in Ind AS 109 are satisfied. For liabilities designated as FVTPL, fair value gains/ losses attributable to changes in own credit risks are recognized in OCI. These gains/ loss are not subsequently transferred to Statement of Profit and Loss. However, the Company may transfer the cumulative gain or loss within equity. All other changes in fair value of such liability are recognised in the Statement of Profit or Loss.

Financial liabilities at amortised cost

This category includes security deposit received, trade payables etc. After initial recognition, such liabilities are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the EIR method. Gains and losses are recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through the EIR amortisation process. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortisation is included as finance costs in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

De-recognition

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires. When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as the de-recognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability. The difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Reclassification of financial assets

The Company determines classification of financial assets and liabilities on initial recognition. After initial recognition, no reclassification is made for financial assets which are equity instruments and financial liabilities. For financial assets which are debt instruments, a reclassification is made only if there is a change in the business model for managing those assets. Changes to the business model are expected to be infrequent. The Company's senior management determines change in the business model as a result of external or internal changes which are significant to the Company's operations. Such changes are evident to external parties. A change in the business model occurs when the Company either begins or ceases to perform an activity that is significant to its operations. If the Company reclassifies financial assets, it applies the reclassification prospectively from the reclassification date which is the first day of the immediately next reporting period following the change in business model. The Company does not restate any previously recognised gains, losses (including impairment gains or losses) or interest.

Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the balance sheet if there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

g) Revenue recognition

Revenue is recognized to the extent that it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Company and the revenue can be reliably measured. Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable, taking into account contractually defined terms of payment and excluding taxes or duties collected on behalf of the government.

The following specific recognition criteria must also be met before revenue is recognized:

Sale of goods

Revenue from sale of goods is recognised when the significant risks and rewards of ownership of the goods have been passed to the customer. Sales are net off sales returns, free quantities delivered and trade discounts.

Export Incentives

The Company recognises Export incentives such as MEIS License as per accounting principal i.e. on accrual basis.

Commission

When the Company acts in the capacity of an agent rather than as the principal in a transaction, the revenue recognised is the net amount of commission earned by the Company. Further, Company also provides serivces related to Export Facilitation and the same has been recognised as sale of services under Revenue from Operations.

Rental income

Rental income from investment property is recognised as part of revenue from operations in profit or loss on a straight line basis over the term of the lease except where the rentals are structured to increase in line with expected general inflation. Lease incentives granted are recognised as an integral part of the total rental income, over the term of the lease. Rental income from sub-leasing is also recognised in a similar manner and included under other income.

Interest income

Interest income on financial assets (including deposits with banks) is recognised as it accrues in Statement of Profit and Loss, using the effective interest rate (EIR) method (i.e. time proportionate basis) which is the rate that exactly discounts the estimated future cash receipts through the expected life of the financial instrument or a shorter period, where appropriate, to the net carrying amount of the financial asset.

Government grants

An unconditional government grant related to a biological asset that is measured at fair value less cost to sell is recognised in profit or loss as other income when the grant becomes receivable. Other government grants are recognised initially as deferred income at fair value when there is reasonable assurance that they will be received and the Company will comply with the conditions associated with the grant, they are recognised in profit or loss as other operating revenue on a systematic basis. Grants that compensate the Company for expenses incurred are recognised in profit or loss as other operating revenue on systematic basis in which such expenses are recognised.

Other operating income

Other operating income is recognised on accrual basis (i.e. time proportionate basis) in the accounting period in which services are rendered and in accordance with the terms of the agreement.

h) Inventories

Inventories are valued at the lower of cost or net realisable value. The cost of inventories is based on the first-in-first-out formula, and includes expenditure incurred in acquiring the inventories, production or conversion costs and other costs incurred in bringing them to their present location and condition.

Cost incurred in bringing each product to its present location and conditions are accounted for as follows:

- Raw materials: Purchase cost on first-in-first out basis
- Finished goods and work in progress: Cost of direct materials and labour and a proportion of manufacturing overheads based on the normal operating capacity, but excluding borrowing costs
- Inventory related to real estate division: Valued at cost incurred
- Inventory related to stock-in-trade: Purchase cost on first-in-first out basis

Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less the estimated costs of completion and selling expenses.

Raw materials, components and other supplies held for use in production of finished goods are not written down below cost except in cases where material prices have declined and it is estimated that the cost of the finished products will exceed their net realisable value.

Obsolete, slow moving, defective inventories, shortage/ excess are identified at the time of physical verification of inventories and wherever necessary provision/ adjustment is made for such inventories.

i) Income taxes

Income tax expenses comprises of current tax and deferred tax. It is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss except to the extent that it relates to items recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity.

Current tax

Current income tax assets and liabilities for the current and prior periods are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities. The tax rates and tax laws used to compute the amount are those that are enacted or substantively enacted, by the reporting date.

Current income tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised outside profit or loss (either in other comprehensive income or in equity). The management periodically evaluates positions taken in the tax returns with respect to situations in which applicable tax regulations are subject to interpretation and establishes provisions where appropriate.

Deferred tax

Deferred tax is provided using the liability method on temporary differences between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes at the reporting date.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences. Deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences, carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses, to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are reassessed at each reporting date and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profits will allow the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

The measurement of deferred tax reflects the tax consequences that would follow from the manner in which the Company expects, at the reporting date, to recover or settle the carrying amount of its assets and liabilities.

Minimum Alternate Tax ('MAT') credit entitlement under the provisions of the Income-tax Act, 1961 is recognised as a deferred tax asset when it is probable that future economic benefit associated with it in the form of adjustment of future income tax liability, will flow to the Company and the asset can be measured reliably. MAT credit entitlement is set off to the extent allowed in the year in which the Company becomes liable to pay income taxes at the enacted tax rates. MAT credit entitlement is reviewed at each reporting date and is recognised to the extent that is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which they can be used. MAT credit entitlement has been presented as deferred tax asset in the Balance sheet. Significant management judgement is required to determine the probability of recognition of MAT credit entitlement.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset, if a legally enforceable right exists to set off current income tax assets against current income tax liabilities and the deferred taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority.

j) Dividend payments

Final dividend is recognized, when it is approved by the shareholders and the distribution is no longer at the discretion of the Company. However, interim dividends are recorded as a liability on the date of declaration by the Company's Board of Directors.

k) Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of an asset that necessarily takes a substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use or sale are capitalised as part of the cost of the asset. All other borrowing costs are expensed in the period in which they occur. Borrowing costs consist of interest and other costs that an entity incurs in connection with the borrowing of funds. Borrowing cost also includes exchange differences to the extent regarded as an adjustment to the borrowing costs.

l) Retirement and other employee benefits

Short term employee benefits are measured on undiscounted basis and are expensed as the related service is provided. A liability is recognised for the amount expected to be paid, if the Company has a present legal or constructive obligation to pay this amount as a result of past service provided by the employee, and the amount of obligation can be estimated reliably.

The Company post-employment benefits include defined benefit plan and defined contribution plans.

Contribution payable by the Company to the central government authorities in respect of provident fund, pension fund and employee state insurance are defined plans. A defined contribution plan is a post-employment benefit plan under which an entity pays fixed contributions to a statutory authority and will have no legal or constructive obligation to pay further amounts. The Company contributions to defined contribution plans are recognized in Statement of Profit & Loss when the related services are rendered. The Company has no further obligations under these plans beyond its periodic contributions.

A defined benefit plan is a post-employment benefit plan other than a defined contribution plan. Under the defined benefit retirement plan, the Company provides retirement obligation in the form of Gratuity. Under the plan, a lump sum payment is made to eligible employees at retirement or termination of employment based on respective employee salary and years of experience with the Company.

The cost of providing benefits under this plan is determined on the basis of actuarial valuation carried out as at the reporting date by an independent qualified actuary using the projected unit credit method. Actuarial gains and losses are recognised in full in the period in which they occur in the Statement of Profit and Loss. The obligation towards the said benefit is recognised in the balance sheet as the difference between the fair value of the plan assets and the present value of the plan liabilities. Scheme liabilities are calculated using the projected unit credit method and applying the principal actuarial assumptions as at the date of Balance Sheet. Plan assets are assets that are held by a long-term employee benefit fund or qualifying insurance policies. Gratuity is covered by Gratuity policy respectively.

All expenses excluding re-measurements of the net defined benefit liability (asset), in respect of defined benefit plans are recognized in the profit or loss as incurred. Re-measurements, comprising actuarial gains and losses and the return on the plan assets (excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability (asset)),are recognized immediately in the Balance Sheet with a corresponding debit or credit through other comprehensive income in the period in which they occur. Re-measurements are not reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods.

m) Provisions

i) General

Provisions are recognised when the Company has a present obligation (legal or constructive)as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

When the Company expects some or all of a provision to be reimbursed, the reimbursement is recognised as a separate asset, but only when the reimbursement is virtually certain. The expense relating to a provision is presented in the Statement of Profit and Loss, net of any reimbursement.

If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are discounted using a current pre-tax rate that reflects, when appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. When discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time (i.e. unwinding of discount) is recognised as a finance cost.

Provisions are reviewed at the end of each reporting period and adjusted to reflect the current best estimate. If it is no longer probable that an outflow of resources would be required to settle the obligation, the provision is reversed.

ii) **Contingent assets/ liabilities**

Contingent assets are not recognised. However, when realisation of income is virtually certain, then the related asset is no longer a contingent asset, and is recognised as an asset.

Contingent liabilities are disclosed in notes to accounts when there is a possible obligation arising from past events, the existence of which will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Company or a present obligation that arises from past events where it is either not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle or a reliable estimate of the amount cannot be made.

n) **Earnings per share (EPS)**

Basic EPS is calculated by dividing the profit for the period attributable to ordinary equity shareholders of the Company by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year.

Diluted EPS is calculated by dividing the profit attributable to ordinary equity shareholders of the Company by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year plus the weighted average number of equity shares that would be issued on conversion of all the dilutive potential equity shares (such as preferential shares, ESOP, share warrants, share application money, etc.) into equity shares.

o) **Fair value measurement**

The Company measures financial instruments at fair value at each reporting date. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

· In the principal market for the asset or liability

· In the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability

The principal or the most advantageous market must be accessible by the Company.

The fair value of an asset or a liability is measured using the assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability, assuming that market participants act in their economic best interest.

A fair value measurement of a non-financial asset takes into account a market participant's ability to generate economic benefits by using the asset in its highest and best use or by selling it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use.

The Company uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximising the use of relevant observable inputs and minimising the use of unobservable inputs.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorised within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

I. Level 1- Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.

II. Level 2- Inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices)

III. Level 3- Inputs for the assets or liabilities that are not based on observable market data(unobservable inputs)

For assets and liabilities that are recognised in the financial statements on a recurring basis, the Company determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by reassessing categorisation (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period.

For the purpose of fair value disclosures, the Company has determined classes of assets and liabilities on the basis of the nature, characteristics and risks of the asset or liability and the level of the fair value hierarchy as explained above.

This note summarises accounting policy for fair value measurement. Other fair value related disclosures are given in the relevant notes.

p) **Foreign currency**

Functional and presentation currency

The Company's financial statements are presented in Indian Rupees (INR), which is also the Company's functional currency. Functional currency is the currency of the primary economic environment in which an entity operates and is normally the currency in which the entity primarily generates and expends cash. All the financial information is presented in INR, except where otherwise stated.

Transactions and balances

Transactions in foreign currencies are initially recorded by the Company at the functional currency spot rates at the date the transaction first qualifies for recognition.

Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the functional currency spot rates of exchange at the reporting date. Differences arising on settlement or translation of monetary items are recognised in Statement of Profit or Loss.

Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the dates of the initial transactions. Non-monetary items measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the date when the fairvalue is determined. The gain or loss arising on translation of non-monetary items measured at fair value is treated in line with the recognition of the gain or loss on the change in fair value of the item (i.e., translation differences on items whose fair value gain or loss is recognised in OCI or profit or loss are also recognised in OCI or profit or loss, respectively).

Foreign exchange gains/ (losses) arising on translation of foreign currency monetary loans are presented in the Statement of Profit and Loss on net basis.

q) Corporate social responsibility expenditure

Pursuant to the requirements of section 135 of the Act and rules thereon and guidance notion Accounting for expenditure on Corporate Social Responsibility activities issued by ICAI, with effect from 1 April 2015, CSR expenditure is recognised as an expense in the Statement of Profit and Loss in the period in which it is incurred.

4. Segment Reporting

The chief operational decision maker monitors the operating results of its business segments separately for the purpose of making decisions about resource allocation and performance assessment. Segment performance is evaluated based on profit and loss of the segment and is measured consistently with profit or loss in these financial statements. Operating segments have been identified on the basis of the nature of products. In accordance with Ind AS 108, Operating Segments, the Company has identified and disclosed the followoing segment information in the financial statements.

1.Infra & Energy

2.Chemical, Polymers & Special Additives

3.Real Estate

► 3. Property, plant and equipment

Particulars	Leasehold Land*	Office Building	Lease Hold Improvments (Factory Building)	Plant and equipment	Furniture & fixtures	Vehicles	Office Equipment	Computers	Intangible Assets	Total
Gross value										
As at 1 April 2023	478.18	27.86	826.31	3,285.57	30.37	168.14	105.14	78.58	91.90	5,092.05
Additions	-	-	2.64	313.37	3.94	109.07	5.14	2.53	-	436.70
Deletions	-	-	-	-	-	4.05	-	-	-	4.05
At 31 March 2024	478.18	27.86	828.95	3,598.94	34.32	273.16	110.28	81.11	91.90	5,524.70
Additions	-	-	-	260.44	52.36	51.07	3.99	3.04	-	370.90
Deletions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
At 31 March 2025	478.18	27.86	828.95	3,859.38	86.68	324.23	114.27	84.15	91.90	5,895.59
Depreciation										
As at 1 April 2023	49.89	3.59	453.21	2,072.12	26.85	144.64	90.51	76.25	53.35	2,970.40
Charge for the year	6.28	0.66	36.47	244.89	1.07	13.54	4.54	1.26	29.10	337.80
Depreciation held on disposals / assets held for sale	-	-	-	-	-	1.18	-	-	-	1.18
At 31 March 2024	56.17	4.25	489.68	2,317.01	27.92	157.00	95.05	77.51	82.45	3,307.03
Charge for the year	6.28	0.63	33.15	254.61	3.54	47.96	5.11	2.33	4.85	358.43
Depreciation held on disposals / assets held for sale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
At 31 March 2025	62.45	4.88	522.83	2,571.62	31.45	204.95	100.16	79.84	87.30	3,665.46
Net book value										
At 31 March 2025	415.73	22.98	306.12	1,287.76	55.23	119.27	14.11	4.31	4.60	2,230.14
At 31 March 2024	422.00	23.61	339.27	1,281.94	6.40	116.16	15.23	3.60	9.45	2,217.67
At 31 March 2023	428.29	24.27	373.10	1,213.45	3.52	23.50	14.63	2.33	38.55	2,121.65

* Land chunk rights has been purchased from various parties in 2007, 2010 & 2016 and accordingly lease agreements has been transferred by RIICO in our name. Depreciation has been charged on the payment made and improvement done by us. Annual Lease rent and service charges has been booked as expenditure in books of Accounts, which has been paid annually as per challan generated by RIICO.

Investment property **(Figures In Lakhs)**

Particulars	**Buildings**
Cost or valuation	
As at 1 April 2023	915.06
Additions	-
Deletions	-
At 31 March 2024	915.06
Additions	-
Deletions	-
At 31 March 2025	**915.06**
Depreciation	
As at 1 April 2023	173.55
Charge for the year	36.25
Depreciation held on disposals / assets held for sale	-
At 31 March 2024	209.80
Charge for the year	34.48
Depreciation held on disposals / assets held for sale	-
At 31 March 2025	244.28
Net book value	
At 31 March 2025	670.78
At 31 March 2024	705.26

Information regarding income and expenditure of Investment Property

Particulars	As at 31 March 2025	As at 31 March 2024
Rental income derived from investment properties	49.39	92.11
Direct operating expenses (including repairs and maintenance) generating rental income	9.60	7.66
Profit arising from investment properties before depreciation and indirect expenses	39.79	84.45
Depreciation	34.48	36.25
Profit arising from investment properties before indirect expenses	5.31	48.20

Disclosures relating to investment property

The above investment property comprises of following mentioned property:

Express Zone B Wing Premises Co- operative Society Limited, Western Express Highway, Malad (East), Mumbai-400097 having office number 404, 405, 408, 409 & 410.

Fair value

The fair value of investment property has been determined by external independent registered/approved valuer, having appropriate recognised professional qualification and experience in the valuation feild. The fair value of the investment property is ₹ 741.83 Lakhs as on 10 May 2023.

The fair value measurement for all of the investment property has been categorised as a level 3 fair value based on the inputs to the valuation techniques used.

Premises given on lease

The Company has given investment property (land and building) on operating lease for 3 years and is renewable further as per mutually agreeable terms.

3A . Right of use Assets

(Figures In Lakhs)

Particulars	Right of use Assets
Gross Block	
Balance as at April 1, 2024	-
Additions*	58.81
Balance as at March 31, 2025	**58.81**
Accumulated Depreciation :	
Balance as at April 1, 2024	-
Depreciation/ Amortised charge during the period	11.13
Value Measurement at Amortized Cost (Security Deposit)	0.31
Balance as at March 31, 2025	**11.44**
Net Carrying Value	
Balance as at March 31, 2025	**47.37**
Balance as at March 31, 2024	**-**

► 4 Investments

Particulars	As at 31 March 2025	As at 31 March 2024
Investments at amortized cost		
Investments in equity instruments		
Investment in subsidiaries		
-Vikas Organics Private Limited*	4,070.50	2,974.00
Others** investment in equity shares	-	2,850.00
Other investments		
Investments in real estate projects***	14,050.00	19,950.00
Total	**18,120.50**	**25,774.00**

*During the year, the Company additionally acquired 2.55 Lakh equity shares of Vikas Organics Pvt Ltd. In the previous year, the Company had acquired 7.05 lakh equity shares, and with the current acquisition, the total holding stands at 9.60 lakh equity shares, representing 100% of the share capital of Vikas Organics Pvt Ltd. The investment has been accounted for at amortised cost in accordance with Ind AS-28. Accordingly, Vikas Organics Pvt Ltd is reported as wholly owned subsidiary of Vikas Ecotech Limited (VEL).

**In the previous year, the Company had entered into an agreement to acquire equity shares of M/s Roseland Buildtech Private Limited (RBPL) and had paid an amount of ₹2,850.00 lakhs towards the proposed investment. However, during the current year, the terms of the agreement were modified. As per the revised terms, ₹1,300.00 lakhs of the total amount is to be settled through the issuance of 10% Non-Convertible Debentures (NCDs) by M/s Lotus Green Constructions Pvt. Ltd., which are pending allotment and have been classified under Other Current Assets. The remaining ₹1,550.00 lakhs is refundable to the Company. Out of this, ₹300.00 lakhs has been received during the year, while the balance refundable amount of ₹1,250.00 lakhs has been classified under Other Current Financial Assets.

*** a) The company has collaboarted in the development of real estate project in Sonipat, Haryana on profit sharing model with the BG Technocrafts Private Limited (BGTL) in the ratio of 70:30, with our company contributing 70% of the total invesment. Total project cost is ₹ 18,000 Lakhs. The funds infused by us till year end ₹ 13,250 Lakhs (Previous year ₹ 8,500 lakhs). The profit sharing ratio is 30:70, our company share is 30%.

b) The company has collaboarted in the development of real estate project in Faridabad, Haryana on profit sharing model with the Innovative Supply Chains Solutions LLP (LLP) in the ratio of 70:30, with our company contributing 70% of the total invesment. The funds infused by us till year end ₹ 800 Lakhs (Previous year ₹ 800 lakhs) will be used by the LLP towards making payments to Huda against the cost of the plot and construction. The profit sharing ratio is 30:70, our company share is 30%.

c) During the previous year the company had entered into a collaboration agreement with Rudraveerya Developers Limited (RDL) for a significant real estate project in Delhi, NCR. The project was to be funded by both the partners i.e our company and our collaborating partner. The said agreement has been cancelled during the year and Rudraveerya Developers Limited refunded the entire amount during the year and amount outstanding as on year end is Rs 79.89 lakhs (Previous year Rs. 1500 lakhs). The interest component at the rate of 8% is receivable as per the terms of the cancellation and has been classified as a financial asset in accordance with Ind AS 109. (Refer Note. 13)

During the previous year the company had entered into a collaboration agreement with Nice Apartment for a significant real estate project in Delhi, NCR. The project was to be funded by both the partners i.e our company and our collaborating partner. The said agreement has been cancelled during the year and amount outstanding as on year end is Rs. 3531.50 lakhs (Previous Year Rs. 7000 lakhs). The interest component at the rate of 8% is receivable as per the terms of the cancellation and has been classified as a financial asset in accordance with Ind AS 109. Refer note-13

During the previous year the company had entered into a collaboration agreement with Arm Estate Projects Private Limited for a significant real estate project in Delhi, NCR. The project was to be funded by both the partners i.e our company and our collaborating partner. The said agreement has been cancelled during the year and amount outstanding as on year end is Rs. 512.15 lakhs (Previous Year Rs. 2150 lakhs). The interest component at the rate of 8% is receivable as per the terms of the cancellation and has been classified as a financial asset in accordance with Ind AS 109. Refer note-13

	As at 31 March 2025	As at 31 March 2024
Aggregate amount of quoted investments and market value thereof	-	-
Aggregate amount of unquoted investments	18,120.50	25,774.00
Aggregate amount of impairment in value of investments	-	-

► 5 Non current loans

Particulars	**As at 31 March 2025**	**As at 31 March 2024**
Loans Receivables considered good – Unsecured		
Other loans		
Loans given to parties other than related parties (including interest accrued)	4,518.84	1,539.39
Total	**4,518.84**	**1,539.39**

The Company has granted unsecured loans to unrelated parties aggregating ₹ 2705.00 lakhs (Previous year Nil) carrying interest rate @ 7% p.a. and ₹ 1500.00 lakhs (Previous year ₹ 1500.00 lakhs) carrying interest rate @ 9.50% p.a. repayable over a term of 3 years, and are classified as non-current financial assets measured at amortized cost. The loans are not credit-impaired or past due as at the reporting date. No loans are secured by collateral or other guarantees, and are based on management's evaluation, there is no significant risk of default.

▶ 6 Other non current financial assets

Particulars	As at 31 March 2025	As at 31 March 2024
Security deposits	55.49	51.79
Others		
Amount paid under protest*	388.57	372.46
Other receivables	3.60	7.58
Total	**447.67**	**431.82**

*** Security deposits w.r.t lease contracts, utility services, etc.**

* The amount paid under protest deposits with Custom department amounting ₹ 4.89 Lakhs, with GST department ₹ 356.98 Lakhs and others amounting ₹ 26.71 Lakhs.

▶ 7 Deferred tax assets (net)

Particulars	As at 31 March 2025	As at 31 March 2024
Deferred tax assets	143.38	90.02
Total	**143.38**	**90.02**

Reconciliation of deferred tax

Particulars	As at 31 March 2025	As at 31 March 2024
Opening balance	90.02	58.71
Tax credit during the year recognised in Statement of profit and loss	(50.16)	(31.25)
Tax credit during the year recognised in Statement of OCI	(3.20)	(0.07)
Closing balance	**143.38**	**90.02**

Items constituting deferred tax asset/(liability)

Particulars	As at 31 March 2025	As at 31 March 2024
Property, plant and equipment	52.76	43.91
Provision for gratuity, bonus & leave encashment	5.57	6.91
Provision for doubtful recovery	84.42	39.20
ROU	0.63	
Closing balance	**143.38**	**90.02**

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities have been offset wherever the Company has a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and where the deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities relate to income taxes levied by same taxation authority. During the year the Company has increased its existing Deffered Tax Assets to ₹ 143.38 lakhs.

▶ 8 Other non-current assets

Particulars	As at 31 March 2025	As at 31 March 2024
Others		
Fair value of plan assets	7.33	6.85
MEIS License	24.52	24.52
Other license and permissions	5.64	6.02
Advance to suppliers:- Other than Related Parties	201.12	158.84
Total	**238.61**	**196.23**

▶ 9 Inventories

Particulars	As at 31 March 2025	As at 31 March 2024
Raw materials	2,307.52	3,281.20
Finished goods	492.85	227.63

Packing Material	36.86	23.89
Stock in trade	18.80	66.65
Real estate Inventory	23.48	23.48
Total	**2,879.50**	**3,622.84**
Inventory is valued at lower of cost or NRV		

(Valued and certified by the Company's Management and Relied upon by Auditors)

The Company is in the business of High End additives and rubber-plastic compounds and accordingly deals in numerous items such as Tin Alloy / Ingots, 2Ethylhexyl Thiogycolate, Tinmate, Hydrogen Peroxide, PVC Resin, Styrene Butadiene Copolymer, Styrene Butadiene Styrene, Methyl Chloride (Gas) etc. Further, the company is also in trading of TMT Bars, Steel, HR Coils, CR Colis, ERW pipes & Coal. Keeping in view the nature of industry and vast number of items, it is not practical for the Company to give item wise break up of different type of products.

▶ 10 Current loans

Particulars	As at 31 March 2025	As at 31 March 2024
Loans Receivables considered good – Unsecured	-	-
Other loans		
Loans given to parties other than related parties (including interest accrued) - Current	657.59	-
Total	**657.59**	**-**

The Company has granted unsecured loans to unrelated parties during the year aggregating ₹ 500 lakhs (Previous year Nil) carrying interest @ 9% p.a. & ₹ 150 lakhs (Previous year Nil) carrying interest @ 8% p.a. repayable over a term of 1 year and are classified as current financial assets measured at amortised cost. The loans are not credit-impaired or past due as at the reporting date. No loans are secured by collateral or other guarantees, and based on management's evaluation, there is no significant risk of default.

▶ 11 Cash and cash equivalents

Particulars	As at 31 March 2025	As at 31 March 2024
Cash on hand	11.88	3.46
Balances with banks	3.48	4.21
Total	**15.36**	**7.67**

▶ 12 Bank balances other than cash and cash equivalents

Particulars	As at 31 March 2025	As at 31 March 2024
Bank deposits with original maturity of more than three months but less than 12 months		
Balances with banks held as margin money	299.04	287.47
Others		
Unpaid dividend account	6.43	9.96
Total	**305.47**	**297.42**

▶ 13 Other current financials assets

Particulars	As at 31 March 2025	As at 31 March 2024
Interest receivable	0.56	0.56
Other taxes recoverable - A	109.98	-
Balances with government authorities*-current	-	10.00
Security deposits-current	49.44	49.44
Advance Refundable agst. Purchse of Shares/Debentures**	1,250.00	
Amount refundable agst. Cancellation of MOU***	4,123.54	
Total	5,533.52	60.00

*Cash seized by Alwar police in Section 144 of Criminal Procedure Code 1973 for code of conduct applicable in state of Rajasthan due to elections. The said cash has been released in April 2024.

** Rs. 1250.00 lakhs refundable to the Company out of ₹2550.00 lakhs advanced by the company for a proposed share purchase. Pursuant to a modification in the transaction terms, debentures amounting to ₹1300.00 lakhs will be allotted instead, and the balance ₹1250.00 lakhs is recoverable. In pursuance to this, the amount of Rs.1300.00 lakhs has been classified as other current asset (refer note-15) and Rs. 1250.00 lakhs has been shown as other financial assets.

***The Company had advanced a sum of ₹4,123.54 lakhs, including accrued interest, under a collaboration agreement related to a real estate project. Subsequently, the collaboration agreement was cancelled. As per the terms of the cancellation, the Company retains a contractual right to receive interest on the amount advanced.
Accordingly, the classification of this amount has been changed from Investments to Other Current Financial Assets and recognised as a financial asset in accordance with the principles of Ind AS 109 – Financial Instruments, as it represents a contractual right to receive cash flows. The Company has assessed the recoverability of the said amount based on a credit risk evaluation of the counterparty and other relevant factors, and no impairment has been considered necessary as at the reporting date. (Refer Note No. 4)
Security Deposit of Rs. 49.44 Lakhs (Previous year Rs 49.44 lakhs) paid to BSE Limited

▶ 14 Current tax assets (net)

Particulars	As at 31 March 2025	As at 31 March 2024
Provision for income tax of current year	-	-
Provision for income tax of previous years	-	-
Other taxes recoverable	-	-
Total	**-**	**-**

Refer Note no 25

▶ 15 Other current assets

Particulars	As at 31 March 2025	As at 31 March 2024
Advance to suppliers		
Related Parties		
Advances to other than related parties	1,808.06	363.71
Advance to employees	14.06	28.84
Advance with commissioner of customs	-	4.96
Prepaid expenses	23.82	16.15
Others* current assets	285.90	269.14
Advance against Debentures**	1,300.00	-
Total	**3,431.85**	**682.80**

* Amount consist of Goods in transit.
**An amount of ₹5,200.00 lakhs advanced to unrelated party Hallow Securities Pvt. Ltd. for the proposed acquisition of 13 Non-Convertible Debentures (NCDs) of Lotus Green Constructions Private Limited, each having a face value of ₹1.00 crore. The NCDs carry a coupon rate of 10% per annum. This advance was originally made towards a proposed share purchase agreement and accordingly classified as investment. However the agreement has been subsequently cancelled during the current year. Pursuant to the revised arrangement, the Company is to be allotted the aforementioned debentures. As the allotment is pending as of the reporting date, the amount has been classified as an advance under Other Current Assets.

▶ 16 Trade Receivables

Particulars	As at 31 March 2025	As at 31 March 2024
Non-current		
Considered good	27.45	64.45
Significant increase in credit risk	50.73	367.07
Credit impaired		-
Total	78.18	431.52
Current		
Considered good	9,286.25	6,917.33
Significant increase in credit risk		-
Credit impaired		-

Total	**9,286.25**	**6,917.33**
Grand total	**9,364.43**	**7,348.84**

Ageing schedule for the year ended 31 March 2025

Particulars	**Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment**					
	<6 Months	**6 Months - 1 Year**	**1-2 Year**	**2-3 Year**	**> 3 Year**	**Total**
Non-current						
(i) Undisputed trade receivables						
a) considered good				27.45	50.73	78.18
b) significant increase in credit risk					61.69	61.69
c) credit impaired						-
Less: Provision for expected losses					(61.69)	(61.69)
(i) Disputed trade receivables						
a) considered good						-
b) significant increase in credit risk					278.75	278.75
c) credit impaired						-
Less: Provision for expected losses					**(278.75)**	**(278.75)**
Total	**-**	**-**	**-**	**27.45**	**50.73**	**78.18**
Current						
(i) Undisputed trade receivables						
a) considered good	8,366.99	683.60	235.66	-	-	9,286.25
b) significant increase in credit risk						-
c) credit impaired						-
Less: Provision for expected losses						-
(i) Disputed trade receivables						
a) considered good						-
b) significant increase in credit risk						-
c) credit impaired						-
Less: Provision for expected losses						-
Total	**8,366.99**	**683.60**	**235.66**	**-**	**-**	**9,286.25**
Grand total	**8,366.99**	**683.60**	**235.66**	**27.45**	**50.73**	**9,364.43**

Ageing schedule for the year ended 31 March 2024

Particulars	**Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment**					
	<6 Months	**6 Months - 1 Year**	**1-2 Year**	**2-3 Year**	**> 3 Year**	**Total**
Non-current						
(i) Undisputed trade receivables						
a) considered good	-	-	-	64.45	-	64.45
b) significant increase in credit risk	-	-	-	-	220.86	220.86
c) credit impaired	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less: Provision for expected losses					(58.22)	(58.22)
(i) Disputed trade receivables						
a) considered good	-	-	-	-	-	-
b) significant increase in credit risk	-	-	-	-	301.98	301.98
c) credit impaired	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less: Provision for expected losses	-	-	-	-	(97.55)	(97.55)
Total	**-**	**-**	**-**	**64.45**	**367.07**	**431.52**
Current						
(i) Undisputed trade receivables						
a) considered good	6,643.85	188.65	84.83	-	-	6,917.33

b) significant increase in credit risk	-	-	-	-	-	-
c) credit impaired	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less: Provision for expected losses	-	-	-	-	-	-
(i) Disputed trade receivables						
a) considered good	-	-	-	-	-	-
b) significant increase in credit risk	-	-	-	-	-	-
c) credit impaired	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less: Provision for expected losses	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**6,643.85**	**188.65**	**84.83**	**-**	**-**	**6,917.33**
Grand total	**6,643.85**	**188.65**	**84.83**	**64.45**	**367.07**	**7,348.84**

Amount receivable from related parties is disclsoed under note no 43 & 46

Trade receivables are subject to confirmation / reconciliation, consequential adjustment if any.

The Company's exposure to credit risk and impairment allowances related to trade receivables is disclosed in Note 41.

► 17 Equity share capital

Particulars	As at 31 March 2025	As at 31 March 2024
Authorized share capital		
2,00,00,00,000 equity shares of ₹1/- each (1,50,00,00,000 equity shares in previous year)	20,000.00	20,000.00
Issued, subscribed and fully paid-up shares		
1,38,83,56,024 equity shares of ₹1/- each (1,38,83,56,024 equity shares in previous year)	13,883.56	13,883.56
Total	**13,883.56**	**13,883.56**

Reconciliation of number of equity share outstanding as at the beginning and at the end of year

Particulars	As at 31 March 2025		As at 31 March 2024	
	No of shares	Amount	No of shares	Amount
Shares outstanding at the beginning of the year	1,38,83,56,024	13,884	94,85,76,024	9,486
Add: Shares issued during the year	38,03,50,000	3,804	43,97,80,000	4,398
Less: Shares during the year	(38,03,50,000)	(3,804)		
Shares outstanding at the end of the year	1,38,83,56,024.00	13,883.56	1,38,83,56,024.00	13,883.56

During the year, the company acquired 100% of the shares of Shamli Steels Private Limited (SSPL) through a share swap agreement. Under this agreement, the company issued 38,03,50,000 of its own shares in exchange for the shares of the subsidiary, with no cash consideration paid. Pursuant to a Termination cum Settlement Agreement dated January 29, 2025, the Company has reversed the earlier share swap transaction with the shareholders of M/s Shamli Steels Private Limited (SSPL) and has already transferred back the entire investment in SSPL to its original owners. Accordingly, although the formal approval from BSE, NSE, and the Hon'ble National Company Law Tribunal (NCLT) for the proposed reduction of share capital is still awaited, the Company has accounted for the reduction in share capital in the current financial statements, by extinguishing 38,03,50,000 equity shares of ₹1 each that were earlier issued pursuant to the said transaction. The financial statements reflect the reduced share capital and securities premium as at the balance sheet date, pending regulatory approvals.

Terms / rights to Equity Shares

The Company has only one class of shares referred as equity shares having a par value of ₹ 1/- per share. Each holder of equity shares is entitled to one vote per share. In the event of liquidation, the equity shareholders are eligible to receive the remaining assets of the company after distribution of all preferential amounts , in proportion to their shareholding.

Rights, Preferences and Restrictions

The Authorised Share Capital of the Company consists of Equity Shares having nominal value of ₹ 1/- each. The rights and privileges to equity shareholders are general in nature and allowed under Companies Act, 2013.

The equity shareholders shall have:
(1) a right to vote in shareholders' meeting. On a show of hands, every member present in person shall have one vote and on a poll, the voting rights shall be in proportion to his share of the paid up capital of the Company
(2) a right to receive dividend in proportion to the amount of capital paid up on the shares held
The shareholders are not entitled to exercise any voting right either in person or through proxy at any meeting of the Company if calls or other sums payable have not been paid on due date.
In the event of winding up of the Company, the distribution of available assets/losses to the equity shareholders shall be in proportion to the paid up capital.

The details of shareholders holding more than 5% shares as at 31 March 2025 and 31 March 2024 are set out below:

Class of Shares / Name of the Shareholder	As at 31 March 2025		As at 31 March 2024	
	No. of shares	% held	No. of shares	% held
Vikas Garg	17,86,43,933	12.87%	17,86,43,933	12.87%

Details of shares held by promoters :

Class of Shares / Name of the Shareholder	Category	As at 31 March 2025			As at 31 March 2024		
		No. of shares	% held	% of change	No. of shares	% held	% of change
Vikas Garg	Promoter	17,86,43,933	12.87%	0.00%	17,86,43,933	12.87%	4.58%
Vikas Garg Huf	Promoter Group	5,02,750	0.04%	0.00%	5,02,750	0.04%	-0.02%
Nand Kishore Garg	Promoter Group	92,775	0.01%	0.00%	92,775	0.01%	0.00%
Seema Garg	Promoter Group	2,175	0.00%	0.00%	2,175	0.00%	0.00%
Vivek Garg	Promoter Group	21,550	0.00%	0.00%	21,550	0.00%	0.00%
Ishwar Gupta	Promoter Group	-	0.00%	0.00%	42,800	0.00%	0.00%
Nand Kishore Garg Huf	Promoter Group	37,750	0.00%	0.00%	37,750	0.00%	0.00%
Jai Kumar Garg Huf	Promoter Group	-	0.00%	0.00%	18,500	0.00%	0.00%
Asha Garg	Promoter Group	-	0.00%	0.00%	8,025	0.00%	0.00%
Usha Garg	Promoter Group	5,33,000	0.04%	0.00%	5,33,000	0.04%	-0.02%
Jai Kumar Garg	Promoter Group	-	0.00%	0.00%	19,750	0.00%	0.00%
Vaibhav Garg	Promoter Group	5,000	0.00%	0.00%	5,000	0.00%	0.00%
Sukriti Garg	Promoter Group	45,04,875	0.32%	0.00%	44,48,325	0.32%	0.32%
Sukriti Welfare Trust	Promoter Group	-	0.00%	0.00%	56,550	0.00%	-0.47%
Vikas Lifecare Limited	Promoter Group	40,14,783	0.29%	0.00%	40,14,783	0.29%	-0.14%
Vrindaa Advanced Materials Limited	Promoter Group	23,515	0.00%	0.00%	23,515	0.00%	0.00%

Aggregate number of shares issued for consideration other than cash during the period of five years immediately preceding the reporting date:
The Company has not issued any share for consideration other than cash during the period of five year immediately preceding 31 March 2025

▶ 18 Other equity

Particulars	As at 31 March 2025	As at 31 March 2024
Securities premium reserve	13,054.32	13,054.32
General reserve	1,471.20	1,471.20
Retained earnings	10,584.36	9,176.69
Other reserves	9.66	9.66
Share application money pending for allotment	(0.00)	(0.00)
Other comprehensive income	36.86	27.35
Total	**25,156.41**	**23,739.23**

Securities premium reserve

Particulars	As at 31 March 2025	As at 31 March 2024

Opening balance	13,054.32	4,284.67
Additions during the year on account of shares forfeiture	-	-
Additions during the year on account of issue of equity shares (net of share issue related expenses)	12,171.20	8,999.88
Subtractions during the year on account of issue of equity shares (net of share issue related expenses)	(12,171.20)	-
Expenses related to shares issued	-	(230.23)
Closing balance	**13,054.32**	**13,054.32**

The accompanying financial statements, which describes the Company's proposed Scheme of Capital Reduction. Pursuant to a Termination cum Settlement Agreement dated January 29, 2025, the Company has reversed the earlier share swap transaction with the shareholders of M/s Shamli Steels Private Limited (SSPL) and has already transferred back the entire investment in SSPL to its original owners. Accordingly, although the formal approval from BSE, NSE, and the Hon'ble National Company Law Tribunal (NCLT) for the proposed reduction of share capital is still awaited, the Company has accounted for the reduction in share capital in the current financial statements, by extinguishing 38,03,50,000 equity shares of ₹1 each that were earlier issued pursuant to the said transaction.
The financial statements reflect the reduced share capital and securities premium as at the balance sheet date, pending regulatory approvals.

General reserve

Particulars	As at 31 March 2025	As at 31 March 2024
Opening balance	1,471.20	1,471.20
Additions during the year	-	-
Deletions/ Transfer during the year	-	-
Closing balance	1,471.20	1,471.20

Retained earnings

Particulars	As at 31 March 2025	As at 31 March 2024
Opening balance	9,176.69	8,515.33
Additions during the year	1,428.14	661.35
Deletions/ Transfer during the year - Prior Period Expenses	(20.46)	-
Closing balance	**10,584.36**	**9,176.69**

Other reserves

Particulars	As at 31 March 2025	As at 31 March 2024
Opening balance	**9.66**	**9.66**
Additions during the year	-	-
Deletions/ Transfer during the year	-	-
Closing balance	**9.66**	**9.66**

Share application money pending for allotment

Particulars	As at 31 March 2025	As at 31 March 2024
Opening balance	**(0.00)**	**(0.00)**
Additions during the year	-	-
Deletions/ Transfer during the year	-	-
Closing balance	**(0.00)**	**(0.00)**

Other comprehensive income

Particulars	As at 31 March 2025	As at 31 March 2024
Opening balance	**27.35**	**27.56**
Additions during the year	9.51	(0.21)
Deletions/ Transfer during the year	-	-
Closing balance	**36.86**	**27.35**

► 19 Other non current financial liability

Particulars	As at 31 March 2025	As at 31 March 2024

Security deposits- Liability	-	14.75
Total	**-**	**14.75**

▶ 20 **Provisions**

Particulars	**As at 31 March 2025**	**As at 31 March 2024**
Non-current		
Provision for employee benefits		
Gratuity	23.38	29.24
Total	**23.38**	**29.24**
Current		
Provision for employee benefits		
Gratuity	0.55	0.68
Total	**0.55**	**0.68**
Grand total	**23.93**	**29.92**

Refer Note no. 38

▶ 21 **Other non current liability**

Particulars	**As at 31 March 2025**	**As at 31 March 2024**
Deferred security deposit	-	1.57
Total	**-**	**1.57**

▶ 22 **Borrowings**

a) Non-current borrowings

Particulars	**As at 31 March 2025**	**As at 31 March 2024**
Secured		
Loans repayable on demand		
from banks		
Vehicle Loan	11.62	-
Unsecured		
Loans from related parties	-	-
Total	**11.62**	**-**

a) Current borrowings

Particulars	**As at 31 March 2025**	**As at 31 March 2024**
Secured		
Loans repayable on demand		
from banks		
Cash Credit limits	1,892.47	1,897.42
Vehicle Loan	7.89	-
Unsecured		
Loans from related parties	-	-
Total	**1,900.37**	**1,897.42**

The Company has availed a vehicle loan from a bank amounting to ₹25.01 lakhs, which is secured by hypothecation of the specific vehicle purchased. The loan is repayable in equated monthly instalments over a period of 37 Months and carries an interest rate of 9.00% p.a. As at March 31, 2025, the current maturity of the loan amounting to ₹7.89 lakhs has been classified under current borrowings, and the balance amount of ₹11.62 lakhs has been disclosed under non-current borrowings.

The Company is availing working capital limits under consortium from Punjab National Bank and State Bank of India with Punjab National Bank as lead banker in consortium and SBI is member bank.

The Company is availing Fund Based limits in the form of cash credit limit of ₹ 1,000 Lakhs from Punjab National Bank against Hypothecation of stock, receivable, advance to suppliers and other current assets on pari-passu basis with consortium members. DP is allowed against stock and Book debts not exceeding 180 days at Margin @ 25% and the current rate of interest is 1year MCLR (8.80%) + Spread (6.00%) i.e., 14.80% p.a. Further, the Company is also availing Non-Fund based limits in the form of LC / DA / DP basis of ₹ 750 Lacs for procurement of Raw Material and spares carrying Cash Margins @ 15% in the form of FDR(s) on LC limits. Total exposure from Punjab National Bank is Rs. 1,750 lakhs as on 31 March 2025.

The Company is also availing Fund based limits in the form of Cash Credit limit of ₹ 1,350 Lakhs from State Bank of India secured by way of hypothecation of stock, receivables & other current assets on pari-passu basis with consortium members. DP is allowed against stock and Book debts not exceeding 180 days at Margin @ 25% and the current rate of interest is 6 months MCLR (8.90%) + Spread 2.75% i.e. 11.65% p.a., along with one way inter change ability from CC to LC for Rs. 500 Lacs.

Further the Company is also availing Non-Fund Based limits in the form of LC (Import /Inland /DP/ DA/ BG, Buyers Credit) of ₹ 400 lakhs for procurement of raw material and spares carrying Cash Margins @ 15% in the form of FDR'(s) on LC limits. Total exposure from State Bank of India is Rs. 1,750 lakhs as on 31 March 2025.

Further, the fund based & non fund based limits from banks are secured by mortgage of following collateral assets:

a) Industrial property at G-30 RIICO Industrial Area, Vigyan Nagar, Shahjahanpur Dist. Alwar, Rajasthan
b) Industrial property at G-24-29 RIICO Industrial Area, Vigyan Nagar, Shahjahanpur Dist. Alwar Rajasthan
c) Industrial Property No. - F-7 & 8, Vigyan Nagar RIICO Indl. Area, Shahjahanpur, Tehsil Neemrana Distt. Alwar, Rajasthan

Further, the Fund Based & Non Fund Based limits are guaranteed by personal guarantee of the following persons:

a) Nand Kishore Garg
b) Vikas Garg
c) Vivek Garg
d) Usha Garg
e) Seema Garg
f) Namita Garg

► 23 Other current financial liabilities

Particulars	As at 31 March 2025	As at 31 March 2024
Unpaid dividends*	6.43	9.96
Security deposit	17.00	1.11
Deferred purchase consideration payable**	36.04	45.00
Amount refundable to customer against cancelled purchase orders	-	-
Share application money refundable	0.18	0.18
Other advances		
Capital advances refundable-L	95.20	95.20
Expenses payable	153.36	99.96
Total	**308.21**	**251.40**

*As per the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, the Company is required to transfer unclaimed dividends that remain unpaid for a period of seven years to the Investor Education and Protection Fund (IEPF) established by the Central Government. Accordingly, an amount of ₹6.43 Lakhs has been identified for transfer to the IEPF in compliance with the applicable statutory requirements. However, due to a technical issue on the MCA portal, the Company was temporarily unable to complete the transfer. The Company has initiated the necessary process and is taking appropriate steps to ensure that the transfer is completed at the earliest and that full compliance with the statutory provisions is achieved.

**Deferred purchase consideration consist of payment to Vikas Organics Pvt Ltd. which is on hold and shall be released upon fulfillment of certain conditions in accordance with the share purchase agreement.

► 24 Other current liabilities

Particulars	As at 31 March 2025	As at 31 March 2024
Advance from customers	1,703.01	186.12
Statutory dues payable	-	67.97
Deferred security deposit	1.57	1.14
Total	**1,704.58**	**255.23**

► 25 Current tax liabilities (net)

Particulars	As at 31 March 2025	As at 31 March 2024
Provision for income tax of current year	604.10	255.26
Provision for income tax of previous years	84.44	78.45
Other taxes recoverable	(66.58)	(65.77)
Total	**621.97**	**267.94**

Current tax assets/liabilities

Particulars	As at 31 March 2025	As at 31 March 2024
Current tax liabilities	**604.10**	**255.26**

Reconciliation of effective tax rate

Particulars	As at 31 March 2025	As at 31 March 2024
Net income before tax	**2,029.41**	**910.08**
Enacted tax rate in India	25.17%	25.17%
Computed tax expense	510.76	229.05
Adjustments on account of		
brought forward losses/unabsorbed depreciation	-	-
other than permanent difference	171.39	38.26
permanent difference	-113.57	(12.05)
Interest on Income Tax	35.53	
Income tax expense recognised in the statement of profit and loss	604.10	255.26

► 26 Trade payables

Particulars	As at 31 March 2025	As at 31 March 2024
Trade payables		
- total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises	211.88	43.36
-total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises	4,730.70	2,589.60
Total	**4,942.58**	**2,632.96**

i) All Trade payables are non-interest bearing other than amount payable to MSME.

ii) According to information available with the Management, on the basis of intimation received from suppliers regarding their status under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 ('MSMED Act'), the Company has amounts due to Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises under the said Note No.42.

iii) The company has obtained confirmations from MSME Creditors with respect to Non Payment of Interest on Amount Payable for more than 15 Days.

Ageing schedule for the year ended 31 March 2025

Particulars	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment				
	Less than 1 year	1 to 2 year	2 to 3 year	More than 3 years	Total
(i) MSME	211.88	-	-	-	211.88
(ii) Others	4,506.96	71.42	55.96	96.37	4,730.70
(iii) Disputed dues - MSME	-	-	-	-	-
(iv) Disputed dues - Others	-	-	-	-	-

Ageing schedule for the year ended 31 March 2024

Particulars	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment				
	Less than 1 year	1 to 2 year	2 to 3 year	More than 3 years	Total
(i) MSME	42.64	0.72	-	-	43.36
(ii) Others	2,434.03	59.20	31.21	65.16	2,589.60
(iii) Disputed dues - MSME	-	-	-	-	-
(iv) Disputed dues - Others	-	-	-	-	-

The Company exposure to liquidity risk related to the above financial liabilities is disclosed in Note 41.

Amount due to Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises :
(a) There were amounts outstanding to be paid to micro and small enterprises registered under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 (MSMED) .
(b) No interest is paid/payable during the year to any enterprise registered under the MSMED.
(c) The above information has been determined to the extent such parties could be identified on the basis of the information available with the company regarding the status of suppliers under the MSMED.

27 Revenue from operations

Particulars	For the year ended 31st March 2025	For the year ended 31st March 2024
Sale of products	**28,907.38**	**25,042.70**
Inter branch sales	**(325.50)**	**(382.74)**
Total	**28,581.88**	**24,659.96**

28 Other income

Particulars	For the year ended 31st March 2025	For the year ended 31st March 2024
Interest income	421.16	59.77
Foreign exchange fluctuation gain	15.64	9.71
Rebates and discounts received	11.99	0.32
Profit/loss on sale of fixed assets	-	35.63
Balances written back*	-	106.15
Insurance Claim Received	4.08	-
Rental income & CAM charges	49.39	92.11
Other non operating income	3.37	6.84
Total	**505.62**	**310.53**

* During previous FY 2023-24, the balances written back includes an amount of ₹ 106.38 Lakhs booked as custom duty payable on provisional basis on loss of raw material due to fire occurred on 31 March 2017, no more payable.

29 Cost of material consumed

Particulars	For the year ended 31st March 2025	For the year ended 31st March 2024
Opening inventory of raw material	3,305.09	2,544.16
Inventory reclassified as stock in trade	-	(50.19)
Add: Purchases	10,220.28	9,037.54
Inter branch purchases	(325.50)	(382.74)
Add: Direct expenses	1,298.01	952.81
Less: Closing inventory of raw material	(2,344.38)	(3,305.09)
Total	**12,153.51**	**8,796.49**

30 Purchases of stock-in-trade

Particulars	For the year ended 31st March 2025	For the year ended 31st March 2024
Purchase of traded goods (including direct expenses and overheads)	13,894.41	11,875.27
Inventory reclassified as stock in trade	-	50.19
Total	**13,894.41**	**11,925.46**

31 Changes in inventories of finished goods, Stock-in-trade, packing material and work-in progress

Particulars	For the year ended 31st March 2025	For the year ended 31st March 2024
Closing inventory	535.12	317.75
Opening inventory	317.75	994.27
Change in inventories	**(217.37)**	**676.52**

► 32 Employee benefits expense

Particulars	For the year ended 31st March 2025	For the year ended 31st March 2024
Salaries, wages and bonus*	325.85	247.08
Director's remuneration	18.30	17.57
Leave Encashment	2.94	5.98
Gratuity - Expense	6.23	5.50
Contribution to provident and other funds	16.37	12.97
Staff welfare expenses	38.22	49.30
Total	**407.91**	**338.39**

* Refer Note no. 38

► 33 Finance costs

Particulars	For the year ended 31st March 2025	For the year ended 31st March 2024
Interest expenses		
on borrowings	288.84	604.62
on others	9.27	0.75
Other financing charges	54.98	52.87
Total	**353.09**	**658.24**

► 34 Depreciation and amortization expenses

Particulars	For the year ended 31st March 2025	For the year ended 31st March 2024
Depreciation & Impairment on tangible assets	358.43	338.98
Depreciation on Investment Property	34.48	36.25
Amortisation of Right to use asset	11.13	-
Total	**404.04**	**375.23**

► 35 Other expenses

Particulars	For the year ended 31st March 2025	For the year ended 31st March 2024
Freight outward	212.82	160.16
Bank charges	10.77	26.78
Legal and professional	271.56	181.47
Auditor remuneration	10.00	12.50
Directors' sitting fees	3.00	2.80
Travelling and conveyance	35.17	70.12
Donation	18.43	3.99
Insurance	18.36	14.71
Electricity Expenses	6.78	5.73
Loading and unloading expenses	18.92	13.40
Security Charges	71.80	53.76
Business promotion	26.12	131.90
Repairs and maintenance		
Plant and machinery	92.30	226.86
Buildings	26.69	18.58
Others	41.82	32.93
Printing and stationery	5.77	10.03
Postage and courier	2.64	1.78
Communication costs	14.84	7.00
Rent	14.42	14.19
Interest, late fees and penalty	15.14	13.21
Rates, fees and taxes	7.27	18.21
Vehicle Running Expenses	5.03	3.50
Research & Development	32.00	37.40

ECL provision	184.67	174.69
Rebates and discounts given	155.95	-
Miscellaneous expenses	34.80	54.09
CSR expenses	24.85	-
Total	**1,361.92**	**1,289.79**

Payments to Statutory auditors

Particulars	For the year ended 31st March 2025	For the year ended 31st March 2024
Statutory audit fees	10.00	12.50
Taxation matters	31.35	-
For other matters	3.00	5.35
Total	**44.35**	**17.85**

Exceptional items*

Particulars	For the year ended 31st March 2025	For the year ended 31st March 2024
Proceeds From Loss of Material (Claim)	498.41	-
Proceeds on A/c of Building (Claim)	196.85	-
Proceeds on A/c of P&M (Claim)	222.60	-
Interest on Delay Payment of Claim	368.85	-
Total	**1,286.70**	**-**

* Refer Note No. 44

► 36 Earning per share

Particulars	As at 31 March 2025	As at 31 March 2024
Basic EPS		
Profit for the year	1,437.65	661.14
Weighted number of shares outstanding (In Lakhs)	16,551	12,022
Basic and Diluted EPS (Rs.)	0.09	0.05
Diluted EPS		
Profit for the year	1,437.65	661.14
Weighted number of shares outstanding (In Lakhs)	16,551	12,022
Basic and Diluted EPS (Rs.)	0.09	0.05

► 37 Details of CSR expenditure as per Section 135 of Companies Act, 2013

Particulars	For the year ended 31st March 2025	For the year ended 31st March 2024
Gross amount required to be spent by the company during the year	14.08	-
Amount spent during the year on		
(i) Construction/acquisition of any asset	-	-
(ii) Donation in cash or in kind	24.85	-
(iii) On purposes other than above	-	-
The amount of shortfall at the end of the year out of the amount required to be spent by the Company during the year	-	-
The total of previous years' shortfall amounts	-	-
Reason for above shortfall	NA	NA
Nature of CSR activities undertaken by the company	Healthcare	-

Pursuant to Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013, the provisions related to Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) are applicable to every company having: Net worth of ₹500 crore or more, or Turnover of ₹1,000 crore or more, or Net profit of ₹5 crore or more during any financial year. Since the Company has exceeded the prescribed financial thresholds, the provisions of Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013, along with the Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014, are applicable to the Company for the financial year 2024–25. Based on the financial performance, the prescribed CSR obligation for the year amounts to ₹14.08 lakhs. The Company has spent ₹24.85 lakhs towards approved CSR initiatives within the stipulated time frame.

► 38 Employee benefits

Post-employment benefits plans

(a) Defined contribution plans

Particulars	For the year ended 31st March 2025	For the year ended 31st March 2024
Employer's contribution to provident fund	12.96	9.10

(b) Defined benefit plans

The Company operates a defined benefit gratuity plan, wherein every employee, who has rendered at least five years of continuous service, is entitled to the gratuity benefit equivalent to 15 days of total basic salary last drawn for each completed year of service, in terms of Payments of Gratuity Act, 1972. The Company has taken Group Gratuity Scheme for the employees from the LIC of India. Gratuity liability is provided for on the basis of an actuarial valuation on projected unit credit method made at the end of the each reporting period, as required under Ind AS 19 Employee Benefits.

a) Reconciliation of present value of defined benefit obligation

Particulars	As at 31 March 2025	As at 31 March 2024
At the beginning of year	29.92	23.97
Current services cost	4.58	3.89
Interest cost	2.14	1.79
Remeasurements of Actuarial (gain)/ loss	-12.70	0.28
At the end of year	23.93	29.92

b) Reconciliation of fair value of plan assets

Particulars	As at 31 March 2025	As at 31 March 2024
At the beginning of year	6.85	6.37
Investment income	0.49	0.48
At the end of year	7.33	6.85

c) Expenses recognised in the statement of profit and loss

Particulars	For the year ended 31st March 2025	For the year ended 31st March 2024
Service cost	4.58	3.89
Interest cost	1.65	1.31
Total	**6.23**	**5.20**

d) Amount recognised in other comprehensive income

Particulars	For the year ended 31st March 2025	For the year ended 31st March 2024
Actuarial (gain)/ losses	(12.70)	0.28

e) Assumptions used to determine the benefit obligation are as follows

Particulars	As at 31 March 2025	As at 31 March 2024
Discount rate	6.75%	7.15%
Expected rate of increase in compensation levels	5.00%	5.00%
Retirement age (in years)	60	60
Attrition rate based on age (per annum)		
upto 30 years	3%	3%
31-44 years	2%	2%
Above 44 years	1%	1%

f) Maturity profile of defined benefit obligation

The weighted average duration of the defined benefit obligation is 12 years (Previous year 13 Years). The expected maturity analysis of undiscounted gratuity is as follows:

Expected cash flows over the next (valued on undiscounted basis)	As at 31 March 2025	As at 31 March 2024
1 year	0.55	0.68
2 to 5 years	3.32	3.17
6 to 10 years	11.82	26.76
More than 10 years	52.68	50.47

g) Sensitivity analysis

The sensitivity of defined benefit obligation to changes in the weighted principal assumptions is:

Particulars	As at 31 March 2025		As at 31 March 2024	
	Decrease	Increase	Decrease	Increase
Discount rate (1% movement)	27.42	21.01	33.79	26.62
Salary growth rate (1% movement)	20.94	27.45	26.53	33.84
Attrition Rate (- / + 50% of attrition rates)	23.62	24.21	29.48	30.31
Mortality Rate (- / + 10% of mortality rates)	23.91	23.95	29.89	29.94

The sensitivity analyses are based on change in above assumption while holding all other assumptions constant. The changes in some of the assumptions may be correlated. When calculating the sensitivity of the defined benefit obligation to significant actuarial assumptions, the same method (present value of the defined benefit obligation calculated with projected unit credit method at the end of the reporting year) has been applied, as has been applied when calculating the provision for defined benefit plan recognised in the Balance Sheet.

► 39 Contingent liabilities

a) Claims against the company- Nil

b) Guarantees- not acknowledged as debts

Particulars	As at 31 March 2025	As at 31 March 2024
Bank guarantees issued by banks on behalf of the Company*	20.43	26.54
Duty against advance license	88.54	88.54
Total	**108.97**	**115.08**

* Above Figures are stated without considering margin money given by the company, for margin money details refer Note no 12

c) Contingent liabilities and Commitments (to the extent not provided for)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2024
Claims against the company not acknowledged as debts		
1. Direct Tax laws		
AY 2011-12*	45.05	40.59
AY 2015-16*	19.59	19.59
AY 2015-16**	6.41	5.96
AY 2016-17*	1.73	1.56
AY 2019-20*	1.70	-
AY 2020-21*	124.05	-
AY 2023-24***	105.90	-

* The company received orders under Section 153C of the Income Tax Act, 1961, resulting in a demand. In response, the company filed an appeal under Section 260A before the Hon'ble Delhi High Court, which was decided in favor of the assessee company.

However, in some cases, the effect of the High Court's order is yet to be given by the Assessing Officer (AO). In other instances, while giving effect to the order, the AO has made errors such as non-grant of TDS credit, self-assessment tax credit, and other discrepancies.

The company is currently in the process of filing rectification applications under Section 154 of the Income Tax Act before the Income Tax Department to correct these mistakes. Based on the company's assessment, it is believed that after giving proper effect to the High Court's order and making the necessary rectifications, there shall be no demand payable.

** There is no demand as per the Company records, however the demand is being reflected on the portal, the company has already filed rectification application under section-154 of the Income Tax Act,1961. As on the date, the department has not dispossed of rectification application.

*** The company has received the Assessment order u/s 143(3) with demand of Rs 105.90 Lakh, the Company has filed Appeal before the Commissioner of Income Tax (Appeals) add same is pending for disposal as on the balance sheet date.

During the Financial year 2023-24, the income tax department conducted the search on the Vikas Ecotech Limited and its group companies including residence of promoter and KMPs under section 153 of the Income Tax Act.

The said search was an additional cover of premises because of transaction with the M/s Best Agrolife Limited and its promoter. As per panchnama dated 30 September 2023 drawn on the conclusion of search no major deviation reported in the books of accounts. Further the department has not impounded any valuable article or things arising out of such proceedings. In pursuance to this, Income Tax Department has issued notice u/s 148 of the income tax act, 1961 for AY 2016-17, AY 2017-18, AY 2021-22 & AY 2022-23. the decision of such cases is pending as on 31 March 2025.

The Income Tax Department has filed an appeal against the order of honorable ITAT Delhi with respect to total addition of ₹ 339 Lakhs pertains to assessment year 2012-13. Such case is pending before the Honorable Delhi High Court. The total demand of income tax involves the matter of law whether the compensation received against the compulsory acquisition will be treated as agriculture Income or profit from business as sale of real estate division of the company.

The company has received adjudication order dated January 28, 2025 passed by Additional Commissioner CGST & Central Excise Commisionerate wherein demand of Rs. 26.07 Crores (Excluding Interest and Penalty) is raised under section 74(9) of the CGST Act on account of wrong availment of Input Tax Credit from the suppliers during the period 2017-18 to 2021-22. The Company has contested the matter and has filed appeal against the said Order before the Adjudicating Authority. The company has already deposited Rs. 3.00 crores under protest to the credit of the Government treasury.

During the previous year, the company has filed an appeal on 29.02.2024 against the order passed by Ld. Deputy Commissioner, Gautam Budh Nagar Noida under section 73 of the CGST act, 2017 pertaining to FY 2017-2018. The demand of ₹ 63.78 Lakhs pertains to difference in the Input tax credit availed through the GSTR-3B and populated in GSTR-2A. The said assessment pertains to the financial year 2017-18 having GSTN 09AAACV0608G2ZK.

Whereas the consequential interest and penalty of ₹ 91.88 Lakhs and ₹ 6.37 Lakhs respectively determined by the Ld. Deputy commissioner of Goods and Service Tax, Noida. Out of total demand raised, the company agreed for demand of ₹ 1.54 Lakhs and filed appeal with respect to disputed amount of Rs. 62.24 Lakhs and deposited 10% of the disputed demand as pre-deposit amounting ₹ 6.22 Lakhs. The said Appeal is pending as on the Balance Sheet date.

During the previous year, the company has filed an appeal on 12.04.2024 against the order of the Ld. Sales Tax Officer Ward-52, Delhi under section 73 of the CGST act, 2017..The demand of ₹ 207.52 Lakhs pertains to difference in the Input tax credit availed through the GSTR-3B and populated in GSTR-2A.The said assessment pertains to the financial year 2017-18 having GSTN 07AAACV0608G1ZP. Whereas the consequential interest and penalty of ₹ 207.52 Lakhs and ₹ 20.75 Lakhs respectively determined by the Ld. Sales tax officer of Goods and services tax, Delhi. Further the company has deposited 10% of the demand of Rs. 20.75 Lakhs as a pre deposit for filing appeal against the order on 12th April 2024. The said Appeal is pending as on the Balance Sheet date.

During the year, the company has filed an appeal against the order of the Joint Commissioner, Circle C, Enforcement Wing III, Jaipur passed on 23rd January 2025 under section 74, 50 of RGST/CGST Act 2017 & R/w Sec. 4 & 20 of IGST Act, 2017. The demand of ₹ 18.05 Lakhs pertains to tax which has not been paid or short paid or erroneously refunded or where Input tax credit has been wrongly availed or utilised by reason of fraud, or any wilful-misstatement or suppression of facts to evade tax. The said assessment pertains to the financial year 2017-18 having GSTN 08AAACV0608G1ZN. Whereas the consequential interest and penalty of ₹ 23.83 Lakhs and ₹ 18.05 Lakhs respectively determined by the Joint Commissioner, Circle C, Enforcement Wing III, Jaipur. Further the company has deposited 10% of the demand of Rs. 1.81 Lacs as a pre deposit for filing appeal against the order on 02/04/2025. The said Appeal is pending as on the Balance Sheet date.

The Assistant Commssioner- II, Circle C, Enforcement wing III, Jaipur unit of Goods and services tax has initiated enquiry under section 70 of RGST Act, 2017 with respect to transaction with one of the suppliers of the company. The Company has deposited amount of ₹ 30 Lakhs u/s 73(5) of RGST Act, 2017 under protest. Further, the company has preferred a civil writ petition number 5022/2024 before Honourable Jaipur High Court against such proceedings initiated by Ld. Assisstant Commissioner of GST Jaipur, the said petition is pending as on the date of balance sheet.

The Company has filed civil suit against ADM Agro Industries Kota and Akola Limited supplier of Soya Bean Oil in Saket Court Delhi (Case No-CS OS No.-198/214) amounting ₹99.62 Lakhs due to poor supply of soya bean oil. The Company has suffered a loss due to such poor quality of material supplied by them and non-recovery of money from debtors and it also affect goodwill of the Company. ADM Agro Industries Kota and Akola Limited has also filed winding up petition against the Company in High Court (Case No. CO PET N. 64/2014) due to non-payment of Rs. 41,15,664 along with interest at the rate of 18% from the due date of payment. ADM Agro Industries Kota and Akola Limited has also filed a summary suit for recovery of debts in Tis Hazari Court (Summary Suit No. – C S (OS) 3077/2014)

Mr. Pradip Kumar Banerji (Former director) of Vikas Ecotech Limited has sued company for non-allotment of 4,37,000 equity shares under Employee Stock Option Scheme, 2011 for ₹ 110 Lakhs. Case is pending till 31 March 2024 in High Court of Delhi for disposal.

The Directorate of Enforcement, Delhi Zonal Office, New Delhi has issued a provisional attachment order (Order) bearing number 04/2020 and file number ECIR/10/DZ-1/2017 under section 5(1) of The Prevention of Money Laundering Act, 2002 (PMLA) against our company, its director Mr. Vikas Garg and other third parties. The ED has recovered the amount of ₹ 7.16 Lakhs on 29 June 2021 kept in the attached bank account No- 19450210001943 maintained with the UCO bank. After recovery of the said amount, attachment has been released by ED and duly closed by the company in FY 21-22.

d) Other money for which company is contingently liable- Nil (Nil)

► 40 Capital commitment

Particulars	As at 31 March 2025	As at 31 March 2024
Estimated amount of contracts to be executed on capital account	-	-
Contractual capital commitment to be fulfilled in respect of real estate projects*	11,275.00	12,510.00

* In pursuance of its planning to enter into Green-Enviro-friendly Infrastructure Development Projects, the company has entered into collobolartion agreement with real estate companies and infused funds of ₹ Rs. 14,050 lakhs (Previous year Rs 19,950 Lakhs) on account of its part contribution. The said funds contribution has been shown as Investments in Note 4 in the Balance Sheet. The estimated cost of project in certain cases is yet to be ascertained after conducting comprehensive assessments and feasibility studies to establish a precise project cost and accordingly remaining contribution of the company shall be decided at appropriate stages in the project development as required from time to time.

► 41 Fair value measurement and financial instruments

Financial instruments – by category and fair value hierarchy

The following table shows the carrying amounts of financial assets and financial liabilities, including their levels in the fair value hierarchy:

Particulars	As at 31 March 2025	As at 31 March 2024
Financial assets		
At amortised cost		
Non current		
Investments	18,120.50	25,774.00

Loans	4,518.84	1,539.39
Trade receivables	78.18	431.52
Others	447.67	431.82
Current		
Loans	657.59	-
Trade receivables	9,286.25	6,917.33
Cash and cash equivalents	15.36	7.67
Bank balances other than cash and cash equivalents	305.47	297.42
Others	**5,533.52**	**60.00**
	38,963.38	35,459.15
Financial liabilities		
At amortised cost		
Non current		
Borrowings	11.62	-
Others	-	14.75
Current		
Borrowings	1,900.37	1,897.42
Trade payables	4,942.58	2,632.96
Others	**308.21**	**250.29**
	7,162.78	4,795.42

The following methods / assumptions were used to estimate the fair values:

a) The carrying value of cash and cash equivalents, trade receivables and trade payables and liabilities approximate their fair values mainly due to short-term maturities of these instruments.

b) The fair value of other financial assets and other financial liabilities is estimated by discounting future cash flows using rates applicable to instruments with similar terms, currency, credit risk and remaining maturities. The fair values of other financial assets and other financial liabilities are assessed by the management to be same as their carrying value and is not expected to be significantly different if estimated by discounting future cash flows using rates currently available for debt on similar terms, credit risk and remaining maturities. These are classified as level 3 fair values in the fair value hierarchy due to the inclusion of unobservable inputs.

c) The Company's borrowings have been contracted at floating rate of interest, which resets at short intervals. Accordingly, the carrying value of such borrowings (including interest accrued but not due) approximates fair value.

There are no significant unobservable inputs used in the fair value measurement.

Fair value hierarchy

All financial instrument for which fair value is recognised or disclosed are categorised within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole;

Level 1: Quoted (unadjusted) prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.

Level 2: Inputs other than quoted prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices).

Level 3: Inputs for assets or liabilities that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

The following table presents the financial instruments measured at fair value, by level within the fair value measurement hierarchy:

The Company is exposed to market risk (interest rate risk), credit risk and liquidity risk. The Company's senior management oversees the management of these risks. The senior professionals working to manage the financial risks and the appropriate financial risk governance frame work for the Company are accountable to the Board Audit Committee. This process provides assurance to the Company's senior management that the Company's financial risk-taking activities are governed by appropriate policies and procedures and that financial risks are identified, measured and managed in accordance with Company's policies and Company's risk appetite. All derivative activities for risk management purposes are carried out by specialist teams that have the appropriate skills, experience and supervision. It is the Company's policy that no trading in derivatives for speculative purposes shall be undertaken. The Board of Directors reviews and agrees policies for managing each of these risks which are summarised below:

Market Risk – Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Company's exposure to the risk of changes in market interest rates related primarily to the Company's borrowings with floating interest rates.

Exposure to interest rate risks

The Company's interest rate risk arises majorly from the borrowings carrying floating rate of interest. These obligations exposes the Company to cash flow interest rate risk. The exposure of the Company's borrowing to interest rate changes as reported to the management at the end of the reporting period are as follows:

Variable rate instruments	As at 31 March 2025	As at 31 March 2024
Secured loan from banks (including current maturities)	1,911.98	1,897.42

Interest rate sensitivity analysis

A reasonably possible change of 0.5% in interest rates at the reporting date would have increased / (decreased) profit or loss by the amounts shown below. This analysis assumes that all other variables, remain constant.

Particulars	Statement of Profit and Loss for the year ended 31 March 2025		Statement of Profit and Loss for the year ended 31 March 2024	
	0.5% Increase	0.5% Decrease	0.5% Increase	0.5% Decrease
Interest on loan	9.52	(9.52)	19.92	(19.92)
Credit risk				

The maximum exposure to credit risks is represented by the total carrying amount of these financial assets in the balance sheet

Particulars	Note no	As at 31 March 2025	As at 31 March 2024
Trade receivables	16	9,364.43	7,348.84
Cash and cash equivalents	11	15.36	7.67
Other bank balances	12	305.47	297.42
Other financial assets (including investments)	4/5/6/10/13	29,278.12	27,805.21

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss to the Company if a customer or counterparty to a financial instrument fails to meet its contractual obligations.

Credit risk on cash and cash equivalents and bank deposits is generally limited as the Company transacts with Banks having a high credit ratings assigned by domestic credit rating agencies.

Particulars	Level	As at 31 March 2025	As at 31 March 2024
Financial assets			
At amortised cost			
Non current			
Investments	Level 3	18,120.50	25,774.00
Loans	Level 3	4,518.84	1,539.39
Trade receivables	Level 3	78.18	431.52
Others	Level 3	447.67	431.82

Current			
Loans	Level 3	657.59	
Trade receivables	Level 3	9,286.25	6,917.33
Cash and cash equivalents	Level 3	15.36	7.67
Bank balances other than cash and cash equivalents	Level 3	305.47	297.42
Others	**Level 3**	**5,533.52**	**60.00**
		38,963.38	35,459.15
Financial liabilities			
At amortised cost			
Non current			
Borrowings	Level 3	11.62	
Others	Level 3	-	14.75
Current			
Borrowings	Level 3	1,900.37	1,897.42
Trade payables	Level 3	4,942.58	2,632.96
Others	**Level 3**	**308.21**	**250.29**
		7,162.78	4,795.42

During the year ended 31 March 2025 and 31 March 2024, there were no transfers between Level 1, Level 2 or Level 3 fair value measurements.

► 42 Details of dues to Micro and Small Enterprises as defined under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006.

Particulars	**As at 31 March 2025**	**As at 31 March 2024**
Principal amount remaining unpaid to any supplier as at the end of the accounting year	211.88	43.36
Interest due thereon remaining unpaid to any supplier as at the end of the accounting year*	-	-
The amount of interest paid along with the amounts of the payment made to the supplier beyond the appointed day	-	-
The amount of interest due and payable for the year	-	-
The amount of interest accrued and remaining unpaid at the end of the accounting year	-	-
The amount of further interest due and payable even in the succeeding year, until such date when the interest dues as above are actually paid	-	-

*Interest due on Micro and small Enterprises is nil, as confirmation from MSME creditors is received that no interest would be claimed or charged on outstanding balance with the company

► 43 Related party disclosures as per Ind AS-24 Related Party Disclosures

Name	**Relation**	**Date of appointment**	**Date of cessation**
Vikas Garg	Managing director	15-06-1992	31-12-2024
Dinesh Bhardwaj	Executive director	01-01-2025	
Amit Dhuria	Chief financial officer	30-05-2018	15-10-2024
Prashant Sajwani	Company secretary	31-07-2020	-
Balwant Kumar Bhushan	Executive director	13-05-2023	-
Balwant Kumar Bhushan	Chief Executive Officer	13-05-2023	-
Rajeev Kumar	Executive director	10-08-2023	-
Mahavir Agarwal	Chief financial officer	01-12-2024	
Vikas Organics Private Limited	Wholly owned subsidiary	-	-
IGL Genesis Technologies Limited	Vikas Garg (Common director)	-	31-12-2024
Seema Garg	Relative of director	-	-

Related party transactions and balances for the year ended 31 March 2025 and 31 March 2024 are as below:

Particulars	As at 31 March 2025	As at 31 March 2024
Unsecured loan		
Vikas Garg		
Opening balance	-	109.15
Taken during the year	860.00	606.60
Reimbursement of expenses	-	25.83
Interest charged during the year	-	-
Repaid during the year	860.00	741.58
Closing balance	-	-
Preferential warrants		
Vikas Garg		
Opening balance	-	-
Warrants issued	-	3,400.00
Shares issued/warrants converted	-	3,400.00
Closing balance	-	-
Salary & other payables		
Vikas Garg	-	0.20
Dinesh Bhardwaj	1.25	-
Amit Dhuria	-	1.37
Prashant Sajwani	0.89	0.85
Balwant Kumar Bhushan	0.60	0.50
Rajeev Kumar	0.81	0.44
Mahavir Agarwal	3.37	-
Remuneration and other benefits		
Vikas Garg	9.20	12.20
Dinesh Bhardwaj	4.13	1.42
Amit Dhuria	12.67	22.83
Prashant Sajwani	11.90	10.21
Balwant Kumar Bhushan	6.98	5.34
Mahavir Agarwal	16.96	-
Rajeev Kumar	9.46	5.59
Reimbursement of expenses		
Amit Dhuria	0.51	1.14
Prashant Sajwani	0.52	0.77
Vikas Garg	-	42.67
Rajeev Kumar	1.20	-
Mahavir Agarwal	0.03	-
Seema Garg		
Rent	4.50	
Balance payable	0.81	5.37
Vikas Organics Private Limited		
Sale of goods	184.37	13.50
Amount receivable	346.42	15.93
IGL Genesis Technologies Limited		
Purchase of fixed assets	-	5.56
Service charges	-	0.25
Amount payable	0.29	0.29

Segregation of post-employment benefit plans of gratuity for individuals cannot be ascertained.

Terms and conditions of transactions with related parties:

The transactions with related parties are made on terms equivalent to those that prevail in arm's length transactions. Outstanding balances at the year end are unsecured and interest free and settlement occurs in cash. There have been no guarantees provided or received for any related party receivables or payables.

► 44 Status of Insurance Claim

The fire incidence occurred at factory located at RIICO Industrial Area, Shahjahanpur, Rajasthan on 31 March 2017. The claim was lodged with Insurance Company for ₹1,631 Lakhs out of which ₹1,065 Lakhs was on account of stock. The company has filed appeal before the National Consumer Forum for the differential amount and Interest on delayed payment as well. Protocol insurance surveyors and loss assessors Private Limited has submitted insurance claim to the Insurance company and the claimed approved ₹ 614.98 Lakhs against stock and ₹ 319.33 against Plant & Machinery. The Division officer (DO) of Oriental Insurance Company has approved the report submitted by surveyor without any modifications. Further, Division Officer has submitted their report to regional office for further disbursal of claim, in response to the evidence and Documents submitted the Ad hoc deduction of 10 % of consent amount (₹ 934.31 Lakhs) was made by the OIC. On 20 September 2019 the OIC had paid ₹ 837.60 Lakhs as settlement of claim. Aggrieved by the receipt of claim the company has filed appeal before the National Consumer court. The National Consumer court has approved the claim of ₹ 1,287.70 Lakhs on 30 April 2024 and same was received by the company. In nutshell the company has received ₹ 2,125.30 Lakhs including interest on delay payment from the date of acceptance of claim to the date of payment.

► 45 Financial risk management objectives and policies

The Company's principal financial liabilities comprise borrowings, trade payables etc. The main purpose of these financial liabilities is to manage finances for the Company's operations. The Company's principal financial assets include trade and other receivables, cash and cash equivalents, security deposits, etc. that derive directly from its operations.

► 46 Transaction with entities covered under promoter group as defined under SEBI Listing Regulations

Particulars	As at 31 March 2025	As at 31 March 2024
Vrindaa Advanced Materials Limited*		
Purchase of goods	17.40	1,606.12
Sale of goods/services/fixed assets	346.00	-
Advance received	7672.25	
Advance repaid back	5459.96	
Closing balance	(2,212.30)	2.81
Vikas Lifecare Limited		
Purchase of goods	294.89	247.13
Sale of goods	659.25	760.01
Others (Reimbursements, TDS, third party payments etc.)	2.94	62.73
Loan given	1,802.00	-
Loan received back	1,802.00	-
Loan Received	1,570.00	-
Loan repaid	1,570.00	-
Interest paid	3.90	-
Closing balance	1,683.01	111.31
Advik Capital Limited*		
Loan given	2,705.00	-
Interest on Loan	117.78	-
Closing balance	2,811.00	-
Just Right Life Limited*		
Sale of property booking rights	-	1,830.00
Reimbursement of expenses	-	0.87

* These entities were considered as related parties till 31st December 2024 owing to the association of Mr. Vikas Garg being Director in the Company. Post his resignation, these entities no longer fall under the related party classification but continues to be in Promoter group. However, for the purpose of transparency and complete disclosure, all transactions during the entire financial year have been disclosed in this section.

► 47 Information on Segment Reporting pursuant to Ind AS 108 - Operating Segments

Operating segments:

Infra & Energy

Chemical, Polymers & Special Additives

Real Estate

Identification of segments:

The chief operational decision maker monitors the operating results of its business segments separately for the purpose of making decisions about resource allocation and performance assessment. Segment performance is evaluated based on profit and loss of the segment and is measured consistently with profit or loss in these financial statements. Operating segments have been identified on the basis of the nature of products & services.

Segment revenue and results

The expenses and income which are not directly attributable to any business segment are shown as unallocable expenditure (net of unallocable income).

The measurement principles of segments are consistent with those used in preparation of these financial statements. There are no inter-segment transfers.

#	Particulars	31 March 2025	31 March 2024
1	**Revenue by nature of products/services**		
(a)	Infra & Energy	13,500.93	12,176.48
(b)	Chemical, Polymers & Special Additives	15,080.95	12,483.48
(c)	Real Estate	-	-
	Total	**28,581.88**	**24,659.96**
2	**Segment Results before tax and interest**		
(a)	Infra & Energy	569.91	1,290.14
(b)	Chemical, Polymers & Special Additives	2,181.42	1,982.34
(c)	Real Estate	-	(11.00)
	Sub Total	**2,751.34**	**3,261.48**
Less	Finance costs	353.09	658.24
Add	Other income	505.62	310.53
Less	Other expenses	2,173.86	2,003.42
	Profit before tax before exceptional items and tax	730.00	910.36
Add	Exceptional items	1,286.70	-
	Profit before tax	**2,016.70**	**910.36**
Less	Tax expenses	588.56	249.00
	Net profit	**1,428.14**	**661.35**

1 **Segment Assets and Liabilities**

The assets and liabilities of the Company are used interchangeably amongst segments. Allocation of such assets and liabilities is not practicable and any forced allocation would not result in any meaningful segregation. Hence, assets and liabilities have not been identified to any of the reportable segments.

2 **Major customers**

For the year ended 31 March 2025, the company does not have major customers as per IND-AS 108.

For the year ended 31 March 2024, revenue from two customers of the Infra & Energy Segment represented approximately ₹ 5,640.54 Lakhs and ₹ 1,569.67 Lakhs of the total revenue.

Segment revenue, results include the respective amounts identifiable to each of the segments and amounts allocated on a reasonable basis.

► 49 Ratios

The following are analytical ratios for the year ended 31 March 2025 and 31 March 2024

#	Particulars	Numerator	Denominator	As at 31 March 2025	As at 31 March 2024	% Change	Reason for variance
1	Current Ratio (no. of times)	Current assets	Current liabilities	2.33	2.18	6.56%	NA
2	Debt-Equity Ratio	Total debt	Shareholder's equity	0.05	0.05	-2.89%	NA

3	Debt Service Coverage Ratio (no. of times)	Earnings available for debt service	Debt Service	54.07	NA	NA	Ratio not comparable as in previous year there was no debt with any repayment schedule
4	Return on Equity (ROE) (%)	Net profit after taxes	Average shareholder's equity	3.73%	2.15%	73.00%	Due to increase in profit after taxes.
5	Inventory turnover ratio	Cost of goods sold	Average Inventory	7.94	5.98	32.94%	Due to higher cost of goods sold and lower average inventory holding level
6	Trade receivables turnover ratio	Revenue from operations	Average trade receivables	3.42	2.24	52.47%	Revenue from operations has been increased significantly
7	Trade payables turnover ratio	Total Purchases	Average trade payables	6.62	8.05	-17.75%	NA
8	Net capital turnover ratio	Revenue from operations	Working capital	2.27	3.93	-42.26%	Dueing the year the working capital has been significantly increased
9	Net profit ratio (%)	Net Profit (total comprehensive income)	Revenue from operations	5.03%	2.68%	87.61%	Due to increase in profit after taxes during the year
10	Return on capital employed (ROCE) (%)	Earning before interest and taxes	Capital Employed	6.07%	4.17%	45.55%	Due to increase in earning before taxes during the year
11	Return on investment (ROI) (%)	Income generated from investments	Average value of investments	NA	NA	NA	NA

▶ 50 Ind AS 116 - Leases

Effective April 01, 2019 the Company adopted Ind AS 116 Leases and applied the standard to all lease contracts existing on April 01, 2019 using the modified retrospective method. ROU are measured at cost comprising the amount of the initial measurement of lease liability, any lease payments made at or before the commencement date and any initial direct costs less any lease incentives received. Lease liabilities were recognized based on the present value ol the remaining lease payments, discounted using the incremental borrowing rate at the date of initial application.

The following is the summary of practical expedient selected on initial application:

1. Applying a single discount rate to a portfolio of leases with reasonably similar characteristics
2. Applied the exemption not to recognize right-to-use assets and liabilities for leases with less than 12 months of lease term on the date on initial application.
3. Excluded the initial direct costs from the measurement of the right-of-use asset at the date of initial application.

The weighted average incremental borrowing rate applied to lease liabilities is 9%

a.

Set out below are the carrying amounts of right-of-use assets recognized and the movements during the year:	**For the year ended March 31, 2025**	**For the year ended March 31, 2024**
Balance at the beginning of the year (Pursuant to adoption of Ind AS 116)	-	
Additions during the year	58.81	
Deletions/adjustment during the year	-	
Depreciation expense during the year	11.44	
Balance at the end of the year	47.37	-

b.

Set out below are the carrying amounts of lease liabilites recognized and the movements during the year:	**For the year ended March 31, 2025**	**For the year ended March 31, 2024**
Balance at the beginning	-	
Additions	57.22	
Finance cost accrued during the year	2.75	

Deletions	-	
Payment of lease liabilities	11.38	
Balance at the end	48.59	-

c.

The details of the contractual maturities of lease liabilities as at March 31, 2025 on an undiscounted basis are as follows :	**For the year ended March 31, 2025**	**For the year ended March 31, 2024**
Not later than 1 year	21.61	
Later than 1 year and not later than 5 years	32.34	
Later than 5 years		
	53.95	-

d.

The following is the break-up of current and non-current lease liabilities:	**For the year ended March 31, 2025**	**For the year ended March 31, 2024**
Current lease liabilities	18.13	
Non-current lease liabilities	30.46	
Closing balance	**48.59**	**-**

e.

The following are recorded in the statement of profit and loss:	**For the year ended March 31, 2025**	**For the year ended March 31, 2024**
Depreciation	11.44	-
Interest on lease liabilities	2.75	-
Total	**14.18**	**-**

f.

Amount recognised in the statement of cash flows :	**For the year ended March 31, 2025**	**For the year ended March 31, 2024**
Repayment of lease liabilities including interest expenses	11.38	
Impact on the statement of cash flows for the year	11.38	-

g. Rental expense recorded for short-term leases is Rs. 14.62 Lakhs for the year ended March 31, 2025 (Previous year Rs. 14.19 Lakhs)

► 51 Other Statutory Informations

a) All the immovable properties held by the company are in the name of the company (where the company is the lessee and the lease arrangements are duly executed in favour of lessee) as on the balance sheet date except the following :
There is one property of the company located in Jammu state, which is held in the state of Sigma Plastic Industries. The Said Firm was the taken over by the company in the earlier years. The title of the said property could not be transferred in company's name due to some pending procedural conditions and formalities.

b) The Company does not have any Benami Property, where any proceeding has been initiated pending against the Company for holding any Benami Property.

c) The Company has no loan or advances in the nature of loan to specified persons viz. Promoters, Directors, KMP, and Related Parties which are repayable on demand or where the agreement document not specifies any terms or period of repayment outstanding as on 31st March 2025

d) The Company has not been declared as a wilful defaulter by any lender who has the power to declare a Company as a wilful defaulter at any time during the financial year or after the end of the reporting period but before the date when the financial statements are approved.

e) The Company has utilized funds raised from the issue of securities or borrowings from banks & financial institutions for the specific purposes, for which they were issued/taken.

f) The Company has not advanced or loaned or invested funds to any other person(s) or entity(ies) including foreign entities (intermediaries) with the understanding that the intermediatory shall: -

   i) Directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Company (ultimate beneficiaries) or

   ii) Provide any guarantees, securities or the like or on behalf of the ultimate beneficiaries

g) The Company has not received any funds from any person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entity(ies) (funding party) with the understanding (whether recorded in writing or otherwise) that the Company shall

i) Directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the funding party (ultimate beneficiaries) or

ii) Provide any guarantees, securities or the like or on behalf of the ultimate beneficiaries

h) There are no transactions and/or balances outstanding with companies struck off under section 248 of the Companies Act'2013.

i) The Company does not have any transaction which is not recorded in the books of accounts but has been surrendered or disclosed as income during the year in the tax assessment under the Income Tax Act, 1961.

j) The Company has not traded or invested in cryptocurrency or virtual currency during the financial year.

k) The Company does not have any charges or satisfaction of charges which is yet to be registered with the registrar of companies (ROC) beyond the satisfactory period.

l) The company has complied with the number of layers prescribed under clause (87) of section 2 of the Companies Act'2013 read with Companies (Restriction on Number of Layers) Rules'2017.

m) The Company did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses.

n) As per the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, the Company is required to transfer unclaimed dividends that remain unpaid for a period of seven years to the Investor Education and Protection Fund (IEPF) established by the Central Government. Accordingly, an amount of ₹6.43Lakhs has been identified for transfer to the IEPF in compliance with the applicable statutory requirements. However, due to a technical issue on the MCA portal, the Company was temporarily unable to complete the transfer. The Company has initiated the necessary process and is taking appropriate steps to ensure that the transfer is completed at the earliest and that full compliance with the statutory provisions is achieved.

o) The company has borrowings from banks and accordingly company has submitted monthly stock statements with respective Financial Institutions. Details of security of current assets filed by the Company with banks & their difference is as per table annexued below:

Figure in Lakhs

Month	Name of the Bank	Particulars of Security Provided	Value as per Bank DP	Value as per Books	Difference	Remarks
April	Punjab National Bank & State Bank of India under Consortium Finance. PNB is the lead bank and SBI are member banks in said Consortium.	Inventories, trade receivables upto 180 days, advance to suppliers upto 90 days, net of trade payables and advances from customers	5,397.75	5,612.76	(215.01)	No material discrepancies, considering volume & size of DP. The reason for the discrepancy is mainly due to re-grouping of debtors or creditors
May			5,118.12	5,358.05	(239.93)	
June			4,801.99	5,001.83	(199.84)	
July			3,481.12	3,473.48	7.64	
August			3,512.80	3,414.13	98.67	
September			3,321.92	3,250.69	71.23	
October			3,696.80	3,693.73	3.07	
November			3,960.18	3,772.16	188.02	
December			5,087.60	4,898.48	189.12	
January			6,895.87	6,886.90	8.97	
February			6,936.66	6,933.55	3.10	
March			6,261.46	6,259.44	2.02	

Note: The company has availed drawing power against working capital of the company as per working capital limit sanctioned under consortium finance by Punjab National Bank. Further there is no material discrepancies have been reported while submitting monthly drawing power statement to the lead bank. The company has not availed any excess DP during the year as the sanctioned limit is lower than company's DP eligibility as per stock statement submitted to bank and as per books of accounts for every month or quarter so the above discrepancies is irrelevant.

As per our Report of even date attached
For KSMC and Associates
Chartered Accountants
FRN : 003565N

For and on behalf of the Board Of Directors
Vikas Ecotech Limited

CA Mukesh Aggarwal
Partner
Membership No. 089109
UDIN:- 25089109BMMIHS6274

Balwant Kumar Bhushan
Whole-time Director Cum CEO
DIN: 09840934

Rajeev Kumar
Whole-time Director
DIN: 10271754

Prashant Sajwani
Company Secretary

Mahavir Agarwal
Chief Financial Officer

Dinesh Bhardwaj
Director
DIN: 07719674

Date : 29-05-2025
Place : Delhi

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

TO THE MEMBERS OF VIKAS ECOTECH LIMITED

Report on the Audit of the Consolidated financial statements

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying Consolidated financial statements of **Vikas Ecotech Limited** (hereinafter referred to as the Holding company) and its subsidiary company (Holding Company and its subsidiary together referred to as the Group) as listed in Annexure-A which comprise the Balance Sheet as at March 31st, 2025, the Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), the Statement of Changes in Equity and the Statement of Cash Flows for the year ended on that date, and Notes to the Consolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (hereinafter referred to as the consolidated financial statements).

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the Indian Accounting Standards prescribed under section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended, (Ind AS) and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the consolidated state of affairs of the group as at March 31, 2025, and their consolidated Profit (including total comprehensive income), consolidated changes in equity and consolidated cash flows for the year ended on that date.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the consolidated financial statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules made thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ICAI's Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on the consolidated financial statements.

Other Information

The Holding Company's management and board of directors is responsible for the preparation of the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Board's Report including Annexures to Board's Report, Business Responsibility Report but does not include the consolidated financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated financial statements or our knowledge obtained during the course of our audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

When we read the Holding company's annual report, if we conclude that there is a material misstatement therein, we are required to communicate the matter to those charged with governance and take necessary actions, as applicable under the relevant laws and regulations.

We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Consolidated Financial Statements

The accompanying consolidated financial statements have been approved by the Holding Company's Board of Directors. The Holding Company's Board of Directors are responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Act with respect to the preparation and presentation of these consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position, consolidated financial performance including other comprehensive income, consolidated changes in equity and consolidated cash flows of the Group in accordance with the Ind AS specified under section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, and other accounting principles generally accepted in India. The Holding Company's Board of Directors are also responsible for ensuring accuracy of records including financial information considered necessary for the preparation of consolidated Ind AS financial statements.

Further, in terms of the provisions of the Act the respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group covered under the Act are responsible for maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Group and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent;

and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, management and Board of Directors of the companies included in the group are responsible for assessing each Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The respective Board of Directors are also responsible for overseeing the financial reporting process of each company.

Auditor's Responsibility for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal financial controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on internal financial controls system with reference to consolidated financial statements and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Materiality is the magnitude of misstatements in the consolidated financial statements that, individually or in aggregate, makes it probable that the economic decisions of a reasonably knowledgeable user of the consolidated financial statements may be influenced. We consider quantitative materiality and qualitative factors in (i) planning the scope of our audit work and in evaluating the results of our work; and (ii) to evaluate the effect of any identified misstatements in the consolidated financial statements.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Emphasis of Matters

1. We draw attention to Note 18 of the accompanying financial statements, which describes the Company's proposed Scheme of Capital Reduction. Pursuant to a Termination cum Settlement Agreement dated January 29, 2025, the Company has reversed the earlier share swap transaction with the shareholders of Shamli Steels Private Limited (SSPL) and has already transferred back the entire investment in SSPL to its original owners. Accordingly, although the formal approval from BSE, NSE, and the Hon'ble National Company Law Tribunal (NCLT) for the proposed reduction of share capital is still awaited, the Company has accounted for the reduction in share capital in the current financial statements, by extinguishing 38,03,50,000 equity shares of ₹1 each that were earlier issued pursuant to the said transaction.

Our opinion is not modified in respect of above matters.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

1. As required by Section 197(16) of the Act, we report that the Holding Company has paid managerial remuneration during the year in accordance with the provisions of Section 197 read with Schedule V to the Act. In respect of its subsidiary company, being a private limited company, provisions of section 197 read with schedule of the Act are not applicable.
2. As required by clause (xxi) of paragraph 3 of Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2020 ('the Order') issued by the Central Government of India in terms of section 143(11) of the Act, based on the consideration of the Order reports issued till date by us of companies included in the consolidated financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2025 and covered under the Act, refer Annexure B for details of qualifications and/or adverse remarks given by us in the Order reports of such companies.
3. As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, based on our audit, we report to the extent applicable, that
   a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit of the consolidated financial statements.
   b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law relating to preparation of the aforesaid consolidated financial statements have been kept so far as it appears from our examination of those books and reports except for the matters stated in paragraph 3(h)(vi) below on reporting under Rule 11(g) of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 (as amended).
   c) The consolidated financial statements dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the relevant books of account and records maintained for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statements.
   d) In our opinion, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements comply with the Indian Accounting Standards specified under section 133 of the Act, read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended.
   e) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors of the Holding Company and Subsidiary Company as on March 31, 2025, none of the directors of the Group companies is disqualified as on March 31, 2025 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164(2) of the Act.
   f) The qualification relating to the maintenance of accounts and other matters connected therewith with respect to the consolidated financial statements are as stated in paragraph 3(b) above on reporting under section 143(3)(b) of the Act and paragraph 3(h)(vi) below on reporting under Rule 11(g) of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 (as amended)
   g) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements of the Holding Company and its subsidiary company incorporated in India and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in Annexure C based on the auditors' reports of the Company and its subsidiary company incorporated in India, where we have expressed an unmodified opinion and
   h) With respect to the other matters included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the companies (Audit and Auditors) Rule, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanation given to us:
      i. The Consolidated Financial Statements disclose the impact of pending litigations on the consolidated financial position of the Group - Refer Note 41 to the Consolidated Financial Statements.
      ii. The Holding Company and its Subsidiary did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses;
      iii. There has been no delay in transferring amounts, required to be transferred, to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Subsidiary company during the year ended on March 31, 2025. However in case

of Holding Company there is delay in transfer of amount of Rs. 6.43 Lakhs being unclaimed dividend to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company which was required to be transferred during the year, however the same has not been transferred due to a technical issue on the MCA portal.

iv. (a) The respective Managements of the Company and its subsidiary company which are companies incorporated in India, whose financial statements have been audited under the Act, have represented to us, to the best of management's knowledge and belief, other than as disclosed in the notes to the accounts, no funds have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the holding company and its subsidiaries to or in any other person or entity, including foreign entities (Intermediaries), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall, whether, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the holding company and its subsidiaries (Ultimate Beneficiaries) or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries;

(b) The respective Managements of the Company and its subsidiary company which are companies incorporated in India, whose financial statements have been audited under the Act, have represented to us, to the best of management's knowledge and belief, other than as disclosed in the notes to the accounts, no funds have been received by the holding company and its subsidiaries from any person or entity, including foreign entities (Funding Parties), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the holding company and its subsidiaries shall, whether, directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party (Ultimate Beneficiaries) or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries; and

(c) Based on the audit procedures performed that have been considered reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances performed by us on the holding Company and its subsidiary company which are companies incorporated in India whose financial statements have been audited under the Act, nothing has come to our notice that has caused us to believe that the representations made above contain any material mis-statement.

v. No dividend declared or paid by the holding company and its subsidiary company during the year.

vi. Based on examination which included test checks, except for instances mentioned below, the Holding Company and its subsidiary company, in respect of financial year commencing on April 01, 2024, have used accounting software for maintaining its books of account which have a feature of recording audit trail (edit log) facility and the same have been operated throughout the year for all relevant transactions recorded in the software. Further, during the course of our audit we did not come across any instance of audit trail feature being tampered with, other than the consequential impact of the exceptions given below. Furthermore, except for the instances mentioned below the audit trail has been preserved by the Holding Company and its subsidiary company as per statutory requirements for record retention.

Nature of Exception	**Detail of Exception**
Instances of accounting software for maintaining books of account for which the feature of recording audit trail (edit log) facility was not operated throughout the year for all relevant transactions recorded in the software.	**In case of Subsidiary Company** The audit trail feature at the application level for the accounting records was not effective during the period 01st April 2024 to 31st Mar 2025
Instances of non preservation of Audit Trails	In case of Subsidiary Company, Audit trail pertaining to financial period 01st April 2023 to 31st March 2024 has not been preserved for the accounting software as per statutory requirements for record retention.

For KSMC & Associates
Chartered Accountants
Firm Registration No. 003565N

CA MUKESH AGGARWAL
Partner
Membership No. 089109
UDIN: 25089109BMMIHV9663

Date: 29.05.2025
Place: New Delhi

Annexure C to the independent auditor's report of even date to the members of Vikas Ecotech Limited on the consolidated financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2025

Independent Auditor's Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 (the Act)

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of **VIKAS ECOTECH LIMITED** (hereinafter referred to as the Holding Company) and its subsidiary company (Holding Company and its subsidiaries together referred to as the Group) as of March 31, 2025 in conjunction with our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the Group for the year ended on that date.

Responsibility of Management and Those Charged with Governance for Internal Financial Controls

The respective Board of Directors of the Holding Company and its subsidiary company, which are companies covered under the Act, are responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal financial controls with reference to financial statements criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of the Company's business, including adherence to the Company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Act.

Auditors' Responsibility for the Audit of the Internal Financial Controls with Reference to Financial Statements

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Internal financial controls over financial reporting with reference to financial statements of holding company and its subsidiary company, which are covered under the Act based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the Guidance Note) issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained and the audit evidence obtained by the other auditors in terms of their reports referred to in the other matters para below, is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Internal Financial Controls System Over Financial Reporting with reference to financial statements of the Holding Company and its subsidiary company as aforesaid.

Meaning of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

A company's Internal Financial Control Over Financial Reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial controls over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Opinion

In our opinion, the Holding Company and its subsidiary company, which are covered under Act, have in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system with reference to financial statements and such internal financial controls with reference to financial statements were operating effectively as at 31 March 2025, based on the criteria for internal financial controls with reference to financial statements established by the respective companies considering the essential components of internal control stated in the guidance note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

For KSMC & Associates
Chartered Accountants
Firm Registration No. 003565N

CA MUKESH AGGARWAL
Partner
Membership No. 089109
UDIN: 25089109BMMIHV9663

Date: 29.05.2025
Place: New Delhi

Annexure-A

List of Entities included in the consolidated audited financial statements

S. No.	Company Name	Status
1	Vikas Ecotech Limited	Parent Company
2	Vikas Orgonics Private Limited	Subsidiary

Annexure-B

Referred to in paragraph 2 of the Independent Auditor's Report of even date to the members of Vikas Ecotech Limited on the consolidated financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2025

As required by clause (xxi) of paragraph 3 of Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2020 ('the Order') issued by the Central Government of India in terms of section 143(11) of the Act, based on the consideration of the Order reports issued till date by us of companies included in the consolidated financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2025 and covered under the Act, we report that:

A. Following are the qualifications/adverse remarks reported by us in the Order reports of the companies included in the consolidated financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2025 for which such Order reports have been issued by us till date:

S. No.	Company	CIN	Clause number of CARO report which is qualified or adverse	Holding/Subsidiary
1	Vikas Ecotech Limited	L65999DL1984PLC019465	i(a), vii(a), vii(b)	Holding Company
2	Vikas Organics Private Limited	U74899DL1992PTC050138	i(a), vi, vii(a)	Subsidiary

---

Annexure C

To the independent auditor's report of even date to the members of Vikas Ecotech Limited on the consolidated financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2025 (cont'd)

Annexure-(a)

List of Entities Covered under the Act

S. No.	Entity Name	Status
1	Vikas Ecotech Limited	Holding Company
2	Vikas Organics Private Limited	Subsidiary Company

Consolidated Balance Sheet as at 31 March 2025

(All figures are in ₹ Lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

Particulars	Note no	2024-25	2023-24
ASSETS			
Non-current assets			
Property, plant and equipment	3	3,451.78	3,394.26
Capital work in progress	3	-	30.14
Investment Property	3	670.78	705.26
ROU Assets	3A	47.37	-
Other intangible assets	3	0.02	0.08
Goodwill	4	1,350.46	1,350.46
Financial assets		-	-
Investments	5	14,050.00	22,800.00
Trade receivables	17	78.18	431.52
Loans	6	4,518.84	1,539.39
Others	7	447.67	442.08
Deferred tax assets (net)	8	43.31	-
Other non-current assets	9	238.61	228.23
		24,897.02	**30,921.41**
Current assets			
Inventories	10	3,961.21	4,404.76
Financial assets		-	-
Trade receivables	17	11,129.56	7,673.57
Loans	11	657.59	-
Cash and cash equivalents	12	183.17	127.44
Bank balances other than cash and cash equivalents	13	305.47	297.23
Others	14	5,670.40	109.65
Current tax assets (net)	15	112.83	108.77
Other current assets	16	4,248.52	714.95
		26,268.74	**13,436.36**
Total assets		**51,165.77**	**44,357.78**
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES			
Equity			
Equity share capital	18	13,883.56	13,883.56
Other equity	19	25,443.18	23,758.36
Total equity		39,326.74	37,641.92
Non-current liabilities			
Financial liabilities			
Borrowings	24	24.16	23.10
Others	20	-	14.75
Provisions	21	39.44	39.63
Lease Liablities		30.46	-
Deferred tax liability	22	-	201.98
Other non current liability	23	-	1.57
		94.06	**281.03**
Current liabilities			
Financial liabilities			
Borrowings	24	2,753.55	1,906.31
Trade payables	28		
total outstanding dues of micro & small enterprises		509.91	202.80
total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro & small enterprises		5,733.61	3,448.23
Others	25	337.68	267.06
Lease Liabilities	52	18.13	
Other current liabilities	26	1,708.57	260.77
Provisions	21	0.55	4.72
Current tax liabilities (net)	27	682.97	344.94
		11,744.97	6,434.83
Total liabilities		**11,839.03**	**6,715.86**
Total Equity and Liabilities		**51,165.77**	**44,357.78**
Summary of significant accounting policies	2		
Notes to Accounts	1-55		

The accompanying notes form an integral part of the Ind AS financial statements

As per our Report of even date attached
For KSMC and Associates
Chartered Accountants
FRN : 003565N

For and on behalf of the Board Of Directors
Vikas Ecotech Limited

CA Mukesh Aggarwal
Partner
Membership No. 089109
UDIN:- 25089109BMMIHV9663

Balwant Kumar Bhushan
Whole-time Director Cum CEO
DIN: 09840934

Rajeev Kumar
Whole-time Director
DIN: 10271754

Prashant Sajwani
Company Secretary

Mahavir Agarwal
Chief Financial Officer

Dinesh Bhardwaj
Director
DIN: 07719674

Date : 29-05-2025
Place : Delhi

Consolidated statement of Profit and Loss for the year ended 31 March 2025

(All figures are in ₹ Lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

Particulars	Note no	2024-25	2023-24
Revenue from operations	29	37,767.10	25,863.39
Other income	30	617.87	383.15
Total Income		**38,384.98**	**26,246.53**
Cost of materials consumed	31	19,216.96	9,518.04
Purchases of stock-in-trade	32	15,412.27	12,518.92
Changes in inventories of finished goods, Stock-in-trade and work-in-progress	33	(284.63)	469.76
Employee benefits expense	34	544.95	352.84
Finance costs	35	414.67	658.47
Depreciation and amortization expenses	36	531.79	377.66
Other expenses	37	1,682.87	1,408.64
Total expense		**37,518.88**	**25,304.32**
Profit/(loss) before exceptional items and tax		**866.10**	**942.21**
Exceptional items		**1,286.70**	**-**
Profit/(loss) before and tax		**2,152.80**	**942.21**
Tax expense:			
Current tax		661.91	268.76
Tax for earlier years		37.81	25.00
Deferred tax		-245.29	(36.20)
Income tax expense		**454.43**	**257.56**
Profit/(loss) for the year from continuing operations		**1,698.37**	**684.65**
Profit/(loss) from discontinued operations			-
Tax expenses of discontinued operations			-
Profit/(loss) from discontinued operations (after tax)			-
Profit/(loss) for the year		**1,698.37**	**684.65**
Other comprehensive income			
a) (i) Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss			
Re-measurement gains (losses)		12.31	(6.04)
(ii) Income tax relating to items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss		(3.10)	1.67
b) (i) Items that will be reclassified to profit or loss			-
(ii) Income tax relating to items that will be reclassified to profit or loss			-
Total other comprehensive income		**9.21**	**(4.37)**
Total comprehensive income		**1,707.58**	**680.28**
Earnings per equity share			
Basic	38	0.10	0.06
Diluted	38	0.10	0.06
Summary of significant accounting policies	2		
Notes to Accounts	1-55		

The accompanying notes form an integral part of the Ind AS financial statements

As per our Report of even date attached
For KSMC and Associates
Chartered Accountants
FRN : 003565N

For and on behalf of the Board Of Directors
Vikas Ecotech Limited

CA Mukesh Aggarwal
Partner
Membership No. 089109
UDIN:- 25089109BMMIHV9663

Balwant Kumar Bhushan
Whole-time Director Cum CEO
DIN: 09840934

Rajeev Kumar
Whole-time Director
DIN: 10271754

Prashant Sajwani
Company Secretary

Mahavir Agarwal
Chief Financial Officer

Dinesh Bhardwaj
Director
DIN: 07719674

Date : 29-05-2025
Place : Delhi

Consolidated cash flow statement for the year ended 31 March 2025

(All figures are in ₹ Lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

Particulars	2024-25	2023-24
Cash flow from operating activities		
Net profit before taxation and extraordinary items	2,152.80	942.21
Adjustments for:	-	
Depreciation and amortization expenses	531.79	377.66
Interest income	(425.42)	(59.77)
Other comprehensive income	7.51	(5.97)
Interest expense	411.92	658.47
Interest On Lease Expense	2.75	
Payment of Lease Rent & Securities Deposit	(18.37)	
Prior Period Adjustment	(20.46)	
Profit/Loss on sale of booking rights	-	(35.35)
Exceptional Items	(1,286.70)	
Insurance Claimed Received on Account of Loss of Stock	698.69	
Profit/Loss on sale of Fixed Assets	-	(0.28)
Rental income	(49.39)	(87.15)
Operating profit before working capital changes	**2,005.12**	**1,789.82**
Changes in working capital		
(Increase)/ decrease in inventories	441.25	(365.75)
(Increase)/ decrease in trade receivables	(3,433.14)	7,610.80
(Increase)/ decrease in other financial assets	(5,559.12)	144.63
(Increase)/ decrease in other assets	(3,548.03)	3,972.58
(Decrease)/ increase in trade payables	2,922.99	(13.40)
(Decrease)/ increase in other financial liabilities	55.88	(692.57)
(Decrease)/ increase in provisions	(4.36)	(56.85)
(Decrease)/ increase in other current liabilities	1,235.09	(354.33)
Cash generated from operations	**(5,884.32)**	**12,034.93**
Income taxes paid	(150.56)	(26.88)
Cash flow before extraordinary items	**-6,034.88**	**12,008.05**
exceptional items	-	-
Net cash flow from operating activities	**-6,034.88**	**12,008.05**
Cash flows from investing activities		
Purchase of fixed assets	(513.50)	(466.84)
Insurance Claimed Received on Account of Loss of Building and P&M	588.01	
Proceeds from sale of equipment	-	1.88
Investments (made)/withdrawn	7,653.50	(20,274.00)
Proceeds from transfer of booking rights	-	1,830.00
Loan given	(3,637.04)	(1,539.39)
Rental income	49.39	87.15
Interest received	425.42	59.77
Net cash from investing activities	**4,565.78**	**(20,301.43)**
Cash flows from financing activities		
Proceeds from Right Issue including share premium, share forfieture money	1,071.00	-
Proceeds from issuance of share capital	25.50	13,397.68
Expenses in issuance of share capital	-	(230.23)
Proceeds/(Repayment) of borrowings	848.30	(4,248.65)
Interest paid	(411.92)	(658.47)
Net cash used in financing activities	**1,532.88**	**8,260.33**
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents	**63.78**	**(33.04)**
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	**424.86**	**400.51**
On account of consolidation		57.39
Cash and cash equivalents at year end	**488.64**	**424.86**

Notes to the cash flow statement

Cash and cash equivalents consist of cash on hand and balances with banks, and investments in money-market instruments. Cash and cash equivalents included in the cash flow statement comprise the following balance sheet amounts.

Particulars	24-25	2023-24
Cash on hand and balances with banks	183.17	127.44
Other bank balances	6.43	9.96
Short-term investments	299.04	287.47
Cash and cash equivalents	488.64	424.86

The above statement of Cash Flows has been prepared under the indirect method as set out in Ind AS 7 'Statement of Cash Flows'. The accompanying notes form an integral part of the Ind AS financial statements

As per our Report of even date attached
For KSMC and Associates
Chartered Accountants
FRN : 003565N

CA Mukesh Aggarwal
Partner
Membership No. 089109
UDIN:- 25089109BMMIHV9663

For and on behalf of the Board Of Directors
Vikas Ecotech Limited

Balwant Kumar Bhushan
Whole-time Director Cum CEO
DIN: 09840934

Rajeev Kumar
Whole-time Director
DIN: 10271754

Prashant Sajwani
Company Secretary

Mahavir Agarwal
Chief Financial Officer

Dinesh Bhardwaj
Director
DIN: 07719674

Date : 29-05-2025
Place : Delhi

Consolidated statement of changes in equity as at 31st March 2025

(All figures are in ₹ Lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

(A) Equity Share Capital

Particulars	As at 31 March 2025	As at 31 March 2024
Opening balance	13,883.56	9,485.76
Change in equity during the year	-	4,397.80
Closing balance	13,883.56	13,883.56

(B) Other Equity

As at 31st March 2025

Particulars	Reserves & surplus						
	Share premium	General Reserve	Retained Earnings	Capital Reserve	Share Application Money Pending for Allotement	Other Comprehensive income	Total
Balance at the beginning of the current reporting period	13,054.32	1,471.20	9,199.98	9.66	(0.00)	23.19	23,758.36
Profit for the year	-	-	1,698.37	-	-	-	1,698.37
Additions/Deletions during the year	-	-	(20.46)	-	-	-	(20.46)
Other comprehensive income	-	-	-	-	-	9.21	9.21
Total comprehensive income	13,054.32	1,471.20	10,877.89	9.66	(0.00)	32.40	25,445.48
Premium on shares issued during the year	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Balance at the end of the current reporting period	13,054.32	1,471.20	10,877.89	9.66	(0.00)	32.40	25,445.48

As at 31st March 2024

Particulars	Reserves & surplus						
	Share premium	General Reserve	Retained Earnings	Capital Reserve	Share Application Money Pending for Allotement	Other Comprehensive income	Total
Balance at the beginning of the current reporting period	4,284.67	1,471.20	8,515.33	9.66	(0.00)	27.56	14,308.43
Profit for the year	-	-	684.65	-	-	-	684.65
Additions/Deletions during the year	8,999.88	-	-	-	-	-	8,999.88
Other comprehensive income	-	-	-	-	-	(4.37)	(4.37)
Total comprehensive income	13,284.55	1,471.20	9,199.98	9.66	(0.00)	23.19	23,988.59
Premium on shares issued during the year	(230.23)	-	-	-	-	-	(230.23)
Balance at the end of the current reporting period	13,054.32	1,471.20	9,199.98	9.66	(0.00)	23.19	23,758.36

The accompanying notes form an integral part of the Ind AS financial statements

For and on behalf of the Board Of Directors
Vikas Ecotech Limited

As per our Report of even date attached
For KSMC and Associates
Chartered Accountants
FRN : 003565N

CA Mukesh Aggarwal
Partner
Membership No. 089109
UDIN:- 25089109BMMIHV9663

Balwant Kumar Bhushan
Whole-time Director Cum CEO
DIN: 09840934

Rajeev Kumar
Whole-time Director
DIN: 10271754

Prashant Sajwani
Company Secretary

Mahavir Agarwal
Chief Financial Officer

Dinesh Bhardwaj
Director
DIN: 07719674

Date : 29-05-2025
Place : Delhi

Notes to the Consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2025

1. Corporate information

Vikas Ecotech Limited (the Company or the Holding Company) is a public limited company incorporated on 30th November 1984 under the Companies Act, 1956 and is domiciled in India. The equity shares of the Company are listed on the National Stock Exchange of India Limited (NSE) and the BSE Limited (BSE). The registered office of the Company is situated at Second Floor, Vikas House, 3, Arihant Nagar, Rohtak Road, Punjabi Bagh West, New Delhi – 110026, India.

The Company together with its subsidiaries is hereinafter referred to as the Group.

The Holding Company is an emerging player in the specialty chemicals sector, engaged in the manufacture of high-end, eco-friendly additives and rubber-plastic compounds that serve as critical ingredients across industries such as agriculture, automotive, cables and electrical, hygiene and healthcare, polymers and packaging, textiles, and footwear. The Company has manufacturing facilities in Rajasthan and a leased unit at Ghaziabad for manufacturing MS sockets and pipe fittings.

In addition, it operates in the infrastructure and energy segment, trading in TMT Bars, Steel, HR Coils, CR Coils, ERW Pipes, and Coal, and also has a real estate division undertaking joint development projects with other developers.

The Company forms part of the Vikas Ecotech Group, which also includes its wholly owned subsidiary Vikas Organics Private Limited (VOPL). VOPL is engaged in the manufacture and supply of plasticizers and chemicals, catering to a wide spectrum of industries such as leather cloth, vinyl flooring, footwear, cables, packaging, paints, rubber products, pharmaceuticals, cosmetics, adhesives, and pesticides. With well-established R&D and quality-control facilities, VOPL continues to focus on innovation and development to strengthen its product offerings.

2. Basis of preparation

a) **Statement of compliance:**

The Company has adopted Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) with effect from 1 April 2017 with transition date of 1 April 2016, pursuant to notification issued by Ministry of Corporate Affairs dated 16 February 2015, notifying the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015. Accordingly, these financial statements have been prepared to comply in all material aspects with the Indian Accounting Standard (Ind AS) notified under section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 (‘the Act’), read together with Rule 3 of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended and other accounting principles generally accepted in India.

For all periods up to and including the year ended 31 March 2017, the Company prepared its financial statements in accordance with accounting standards notified under section 133 of the Companies Act 2013, read with paragraph 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 (Indian GAAP). The transition was carried out from the accounting principles generally accepted in India (Indian GAAP) which is considered as previous GAAP, as defined in Ind AS 101. An explanation of how the transition to Ind AS has impacted the Company’s equity and profits.

b) **Basis of measurement:**

The financial statements have been prepared on accrual and going concern basis and historical cost convention, except for certain financial assets and liabilities which have been measured at fair value or amortised cost, as required under relevant Ind AS.

c) **Significant accounting judgements, estimates and assumptions:**

The preparation of the Company’s financial statements requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, and the accompanying disclosures, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that require a material adjustment to the carrying amount of assets or liabilities affected in future periods.

Judgments

Information about significant areas of estimation/ uncertainty and judgements in applying the Company’s accounting policies that have the most significant effect on the amounts recognised in the financial statements are as follows:

Reference	Significant judgement and estimates
Note 3(b)	Measurement of useful life and residual values of property, plant and equipment
Note 3 (c)	Impairment test of non-financial assets: key assumptions underlying recoverable amounts
Note 3(l) and 40	Measurement of defined benefit obligations: key actuarial assumptions
Note 41	Recognition and measurement of provisions and contingencies: key assumptions about the likelihood and magnitude of an outflow of resources
Note 3(o) and 43	Fair value measurement of financial assets and liabilities
Note 3(i)	Recognition of deferred tax assets: availability of future taxable profit against which tax losses carried forward can be used

There are no assumptions and estimation uncertainties that have a significant risk of resulting in a material adjustment within the next financial year.

3. **Summary of significant accounting policies**

a) **Current versus Non-current classification**

The Company presents assets and liabilities in the balance sheet based on current/ Non-current classification.

Assets

An asset as current when it is:

- Expected to be realised or intended to sold or consumed in normal operating cycle
- Held primarily for the purpose of trading
- Expected to be realised within twelve months after the reporting period, or
- Cash or cash equivalent unless restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period

Current assets include the current portion of non-current financial assets. All other assets are classified as non-current.

Liability

A liability is current when:

- It is expected to be settled in normal operating cycle
- It is held primarily for the purpose of trading
- It is due to be settled within twelve months after the reporting period, or
- There is no unconditional right to defer the settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period

Current liabilities include the current portion of non-current financial liabilities. The Company classifies all other liabilities as non-current.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are classified as non-current assets and liabilities.

Operating cycle

The operating cycle is the time between the acquisition of assets for processing and their realisation in cash and cash equivalents. The Company has identified twelve months as its operating cycle basis the nature of business.

b) **Property, plant and equipment**

Property, plant and equipment including capital work in progress is stated at cost, net of accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, if any. Cost includes expenditure that is directly attributable to the acquisition of the asset.

Subsequent expenditures related to an item of property, plant and equipment are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognized as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Company and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. The carrying amount of any component accounted for as a separate asset is derecognized, when replaced. All other repair and maintenance costs are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss during the reporting period in which they are incurred.

The present value of the expected cost for the decommissioning of an asset after its use is included in the cost of the respective asset if the recognition criteria for a provision are met.

An item of property, plant and equipment and any significant part initially recognised is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss arising on de-recognition of the asset (calculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset) is included in the Statement of Profit and Loss when the asset is derecognised.

Depreciation methods, estimated useful lives and residual values

Assets are depreciated to the residual values on a written down value method over the estimated useful lives of the assets, derived as per the Divison -II of Schedule III of the Companies Act, 2013, which are as follows:-

Useful lifes

Office building	60 years
Leasehold Improvement (Office)	60 years
Leasehold Improvement (Factory Building)	30 years
Plant and machinery	10 - 15 years
Office equipment	5 years
Office equipment	3 years
Furniture and fixtures	10 years
Office Equipments-Fire Extingusher	15 Years
Electric Installations and Equipments	10 Years
Vehicles – Motor cycles and scooters	10 years
Vehicles – Motor cars	8 years
Computers	3 years
Leasehold land	Period of lease or useful life, whichever is less
Intangible assets	3 years

In case of intangible assets, amortistion has been done considering useful life derived on the basis of management judgement and estimate.

The residual values are not more than 5% of the original cost of the asset. The assets' residual values and useful lives are reviewed at each financial year end or whenever there are indicators for impairment, and adjusted prospectively, as appropriate.

As asset's carrying amount is written down immediately to its recoverable amount if the asset's carrying amount is greater than its estimated recoverable amount.

Gains and losses on disposals are determined by comparing proceeds with carrying amount. These are included in Statement of Profit and Loss within other gains/ (losses). Depreciation is calculated on a pro-rata basis for assets purchased/ sold during the year.

c) Impairment of non-financial assets

The Company assesses, at each reporting date, whether there is an indication that a non-financial asset maybe impaired. If any indication exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the Company estimates the asset's recoverable amount. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's or cash-generating units' (CGU) fair value less costs of disposal and its value in use. Recoverable amount is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets. When the carrying amount of an asset or CGU exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset is considered impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount.

In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. In determining fair value less costs of disposal, recent market transactions are taken into account. If no such transactions can be identified, an appropriate valuation model is used. Impairment losses, if any, are recognized in Statement of Profit and Loss.

A previously recognised impairment loss is reversed only if there has been a change in the assumptions used to determine the asset's recoverable amount since the last impairment loss was recognised. The reversal is limited to the extent the carrying amount of the asset does not exceed its recoverable amount, nor exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation or amortisation, had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior years. Such reversal is recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss when the asset is carried at the revalued amount, in which case the reverse is treated as a revaluation increase.

d) Leases – Company as a lessee

The determination of whether an arrangement is(or contains) a lease is based on the substance of an arrangement at inception date: whether fulfilment of the arrangement is dependent on the use of a specific asset or assets and the arrangement conveys a right to use the asset, even if that right is not explicitly specified in an arrangement.

A lease is classified at the inception date as a finance lease or an operating lease. A lease that transfers substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership to the Company is classified as a finance lease.

Finance leases are capitalised at the commencement of the lease at the inception date fair value of the leased property or, if lower, at the present value of the minimum lease payments. Lease payments are apportioned between finance charges and reduction of the lease liability so as to achieve a constant rate of interest on the remaining balance of the liability. Finance charges are recognised in finance costs in the Statement of Profit and Loss, unless they are directly attributable to qualifying assets, in which case they are capitalized in accordance with the Company's policy on the borrowing costs.

Leased assets are depreciated over the useful life of the asset. However, if there is no reasonable certainty that the Company will obtain ownership by the end of the lease term, the asset is depreciated over the shorter of the estimated useful life of the asset and the lease term.

Operating lease payments are recognized as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term and escalation in the contract, which are structured to compensate expected general inflationary increase are not straight-lined. Contingent rents are recognized as expense in the period in Statement of Profit and Loss in which they are incurred.

e) Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents in the balance sheet comprise cash at banks and on hand and short-term deposits with an original maturity of three months or less, which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value. Bank overdrafts that are repayable on demand and form an integral part of the Company's cash management are included as a component of cash and cash equivalents for the purpose of the Statement of Cash Flows.

f) Financial instruments

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity.

Financial assets

Initial recognition and measurement

All financial assets are initially recognised when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. All financial assets are recognised initially at fair value plus, in the case of financial assets not recorded at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial assets.

Classification and subsequent measurement

For the purpose of subsequent measurement, the Company classifies financial assets in following categories:

- Financial assets at amortized cost
- Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI)
- Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL)
- Equity investments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI)

Financial assets at amortised cost

The category applies to the Company's trade receivables, unbilled revenue, other bank balances, security deposits, etc.

A financial asset being a 'debt instrument' is measured at amortised cost if both the following conditions are met:

a) The asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets for collecting contractual cash flows and

b) Contractual terms of the asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest (SPPI) on the principal amount outstanding.

This category is most relevant to the Company. After initial measurement, such financial assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate (EIR) method. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortisation is included in finance income in the Statement of Profit and Loss. The losses arising from impairment are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Financial assets at FVTOCI

A financial asset being a 'debt instrument' is measured at FVTOCI if both the following conditions are met:

· The objective of the business model is achieved both by collecting contractual cash flows and selling the financial assets, and

· The asset's contractual cash flows represent SPPI.

Debt instruments included within the FVTOCI category are measured initially as well as at each reporting date at fair value. Fair value movements are recognized in the other comprehensive income (OCI). However, the Company recognizes interest income, impairment losses & reversals in the Statement of Profit and Loss. On de-recognition of the asset, cumulative gain or loss previously recognised in OCI is reclassified from the equity to Statement of Profit and Loss.

Financial assets at FVTPL

FVTPL is a residual category for debt instruments. Any debt instrument, which does not meet the criteria for categorization at amortized cost or at FVTOCI, is classified at FVTPL.

Debt instruments included within the FVTPL category are measured at fair value with all changes recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

In addition, the Company may elect to designate a debt instrument, which otherwise meets amortized cost or FVTOCI criteria, as at FVTPL. However, such election is allowed only if doing so reduces or eliminates a measurement or recognition inconsistency (referred to as 'accounting mismatch').

Equity investments

All equity investments in scope of Ind AS 109 are measured at fair value. Equity instruments which are held for trading and contingent consideration recognised by an acquirer in a business combination to which Ind AS103 applies are classified as at FVTPL. There are no such investments in the Company.

De-recognition

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset) is primarily derecognised (i.e. removed from the Company's balance sheet) when:

- The contractual rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired, or
- The Company has transferred its contractual rights to receive cash flows from the financial asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a 'pass-through' arrangement; and either (a) the Company has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Company has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

Impairment of financial assets

In accordance with Ind AS 109, the Company applies expected credit loss (ECL) model for measurement and recognition of impairment loss on the financial assets that are debt instruments and are initially measured at fair value with subsequent measurement at amortised cost e.g. Trade receivables, unbilled revenue etc.

The Company follows 'simplified approach' for recognition of impairment loss allowance for trade receivables.

The application of simplified approach does not require the Company to track changes in credit risk. Rather, it recognises impairment loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date, right from its initial recognition.

For recognition of impairment loss on other financial assets and risk exposure, the Company determines whether there has been a significant increase in the credit risk since initial recognition. If credit risk has not increased significantly, twelve month ECL is used to provide for impairment loss. However, if credit risk has increased significantly, lifetime ECL is used. If, in the subsequent period, credit quality of the instrument improves such that there is no longer a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, then the entity reverts to recognising impairment loss allowance based on a twelve month ECL.

ECL is the difference between all contractual cash flows that are due to the Company in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the entity expects to receive (i.e., all cash shortfalls),discounted at the original EIR.

Financial liabilities

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities are classified, at initial recognition, as financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss, loans and borrowings or payables, as appropriate.

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fairvalue and, in the case of loans and borrowings and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs. The Company's financial liabilities include trade and other payables, security deposits, etc.

Classification and subsequent measurement

The measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification, as described below:

Financial liabilities at FVTPL

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss include financial liabilities held for trading and financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition as at fair value through profit or loss. Financial liabilities are classified as held for trading if they are incurred for the purpose of repurchasing in the near term.

Financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition at fair value through profit or loss are designated as such at the initial date of recognition, and only if the criteria in Ind AS 109 are satisfied. For liabilities designated as FVTPL, fair value gains/ losses attributable to changes in own credit risks are recognized in OCI. These gains/ loss are not subsequently transferred to Statement of Profit and Loss. However, the Company may transfer the cumulative gain or loss within equity. All other changes in fair value of such liability are recognised in the Statement of Profit or Loss.

Financial liabilities at amortised cost

This category includes security deposit received, trade payables etc. After initial recognition, such liabilities are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the EIR method. Gains and losses are recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through the EIR amortisation process. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortisation is included as finance costs in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

De-recognition

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires. When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as the de-recognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability. The difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Reclassification of financial assets

The Company determines classification of financial assets and liabilities on initial recognition. After initial recognition, no reclassification is made for financial assets which are equity instruments and financial liabilities. For financial assets which are debt instruments, a reclassification is made only if there is a change in the business model for managing those assets. Changes to the business model are expected to be infrequent. The Company's senior management determines change in the business model as a result of external or internal changes which are significant to the Company's operations. Such changes are evident to external parties. A change in the business model occurs when the Company either begins or ceases to perform an activity that is significant to its operations. If the Company reclassifies financial assets, it applies the reclassification prospectively from the reclassification date which is the first day of the immediately next reporting period following the change in business model. The Company does not restate any previously recognised gains, losses (including impairment gains or losses) or interest.

Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the balance sheet if there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

g) Revenue recognition

Revenue is recognized to the extent that it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Company and the revenue can be reliably measured. Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable, taking into account contractually defined terms of payment and excluding taxes or duties collected on behalf of the government.

The following specific recognition criteria must also be met before revenue is recognized:

Sale of goods

Revenue from sale of goods is recognised when the significant risks and rewards of ownership of the goods have been passed to the customer. Sales are net off sales returns, free quantities delivered and trade discounts.

Export Incentives

The Company recognises Export incentives such as MEIS License as per accounting principal i.e. on accrual basis.

Commission

When the Company acts in the capacity of an agent rather than as the principal in a transaction, the revenue recognised is the net amount of commission earned by the Company. Further, Company also provides serivces related to Export Facilitation and the same has been recognised as sale of services under Revenue from Operations.

Rental income

Rental income from investment property is recognised as part of revenue from operations in profit or loss on a straight line basis over the term of the lease except where the rentals are structured to increase in line with expected general inflation. Lease incentives granted are recognised as an integral part of the total rental income, over the term of the lease. Rental income from sub-leasing is also recognised in a similar manner and included under other income.

Interest income

Interest income on financial assets (including deposits with banks) is recognised as it accrues in Statement of Profit and Loss, using the effective interest rate (EIR) method (i.e. time proportionate basis) which is the rate that exactly discounts the estimated future cash receipts through the expected life of the financial instrument or a shorter period, where appropriate, to the net carrying amount of the financial asset.

Government grants

An unconditional government grant related to a biological asset that is measured at fair value less cost to sell is recognised in profit or loss as other income when the grant becomes receivable. Other government grants are recognised initially as deferred income at fair value when there is reasonable assurance that they will be received and the Company will comply with the conditions associated with the grant, they are recognised in profit or loss as other operating revenue on a systematic basis. Grants that compensate the Company for expenses incurred are recognised in profit or loss as other operating revenue on systematic basis in which such expenses are recognised.

Other operating income

Other operating income is recognised on accrual basis (i.e. time proportionate basis) in the accounting period in which services are rendered and in accordance with the terms of the agreement.

h) Inventories

Inventories are valued at the lower of cost or net realisable value. The cost of inventories is based on the first-in-first-out formula, and includes expenditure incurred in acquiring the inventories, production or conversion costs and other costs incurred in bringing them to their present location and condition.

Cost incurred in bringing each product to its present location and conditions are accounted for as follows:

- Raw materials: Purchase cost on first-in-first out basis
- Finished goods and work in progress: Cost of direct materials and labour and a proportion of manufacturing overheads based on the normal operating capacity, but excluding borrowing costs
- Inventory related to real estate division: Valued at cost incurred
- Inventory related to stock-in-trade: Purchase cost on first-in-first out basis

Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less the estimated costs of completion and selling expenses.

Raw materials, components and other supplies held for use in production of finished goods are not written down below cost except in cases where material prices have declined and it is estimated that the cost of the finished products will exceed their net realisable value.

Obsolete, slow moving, defective inventories, shortage/ excess are identified at the time of physical verification of inventories and wherever necessary provision/ adjustment is made for such inventories.

i) Income taxes

Income tax expenses comprises of current tax and deferred tax. It is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss except to the extent that it relates to items recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity.

Current tax

Current income tax assets and liabilities for the current and prior periods are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities. The tax rates and tax laws used to compute the amount are those that are enacted or substantively enacted, by the reporting date.

Current income tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised outside profit or loss (either in other comprehensive income or in equity). The management periodically evaluates positions taken in the tax returns with respect to situations in which applicable tax regulations are subject to interpretation and establishes provisions where appropriate.

Deferred tax

Deferred tax is provided using the liability method on temporary differences between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes at the reporting date.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences. Deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences, carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses, to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are reassessed at each reporting date and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profits will allow the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

The measurement of deferred tax reflects the tax consequences that would follow from the manner in which the Company expects, at the reporting date, to recover or settle the carrying amount of its assets and liabilities.

Minimum Alternate Tax ('MAT') credit entitlement under the provisions of the Income-tax Act, 1961 is recognised as a deferred tax asset when it is probable that future economic benefit associated with it in the form of adjustment of future income tax liability, will flow to the Company and the asset can be measured reliably. MAT credit entitlement is set off to the extent allowed in the year in which the Company becomes liable to pay income taxes at the enacted tax rates. MAT credit entitlement is reviewed at each reporting date and is recognised to the extent that is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which they can be used. MAT credit entitlement has been presented as deferred tax asset in the Balance sheet. Significant management judgement is required to determine the probability of recognition of MAT credit entitlement.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset, if a legally enforceable right exists to set off current income tax assets against current income tax liabilities and the deferred taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority.

j) Dividend payments

Final dividend is recognized, when it is approved by the shareholders and the distribution is no longer at the discretion of the Company. However, interim dividends are recorded as a liability on the date of declaration by the Company's Board of Directors.

k) Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of an asset that necessarily takes a substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use or sale are capitalised as part of the cost of the asset. All other borrowing costs are expensed in the period in which they occur. Borrowing costs consist of interest and other costs that an entity incurs in connection with the borrowing of funds. Borrowing cost also includes exchange differences to the extent regarded as an adjustment to the borrowing costs.

l) Retirement and other employee benefits

Short term employee benefits are measured on undiscounted basis and are expensed as the related service is provided. A liability is recognised for the amount expected to be paid, if the Company has a present legal or constructive obligation to pay this amount as a result of past service provided by the employee, and the amount of obligation can be estimated reliably.

The Company post-employment benefits include defined benefit plan and defined contribution plans.

Contribution payable by the Company to the central government authorities in respect of provident fund, pension fund and employee state insurance are defined plans. A defined contribution plan is a post-employment benefit plan under which an entity pays fixed contributions to a statutory authority and will have no legal or constructive obligation to pay further amounts. The Company contributions to defined contribution plans are recognized in Statement of Profit & Loss when the related services are rendered. The Company has no further obligations under these plans beyond its periodic contributions.

A defined benefit plan is a post-employment benefit plan other than a defined contribution plan. Under the defined benefit retirement plan, the Company provides retirement obligation in the form of Gratuity. Under the plan, a lump sum payment is made to eligible employees at retirement or termination of employment based on respective employee salary and years of experience with the Company.

The cost of providing benefits under this plan is determined on the basis of actuarial valuation carried out as at the reporting date by an independent qualified actuary using the projected unit credit method. Actuarial gains and losses are recognised in full in the period in which they occur in the Statement of Profit and Loss. The obligation towards the said benefit is recognised in the balance sheet as the difference between the fair value of the plan assets and the present value of the plan liabilities. Scheme liabilities are calculated using the projected unit credit method and applying the principal actuarial assumptions as at the date of Balance Sheet. Plan assets are assets that are held by a long-term employee benefit fund or qualifying insurance policies. Gratuity is covered under the Gratuity policy respectively, of Life Insurance Corporation of India (LIC).

All expenses excluding re-measurements of the net defined benefit liability (asset), in respect of defined benefit plans are recognized in the profit or loss as incurred. Re-measurements, comprising actuarial gains and losses and the return on the plan assets (excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability (asset)),are recognized immediately in the Balance Sheet with a corresponding debit or credit through other comprehensive income in the period in which they occur. Re-measurements are not reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods.

m) Provisions

i) General

Provisions are recognised when the Company has a present obligation (legal or constructive)as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

When the Company expects some or all of a provision to be reimbursed, the reimbursement is recognised as a separate asset, but only when the reimbursement is virtually certain. The expense relating to a provision is presented in the Statement of Profit and Loss, net of any reimbursement.

If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are discounted using a current pre-tax rate that reflects, when appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. When discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time (i.e. unwinding of discount) is recognised as a finance cost.

Provisions are reviewed at the end of each reporting period and adjusted to reflect the current best estimate. If it is no longer probable that an outflow of resources would be required to settle the obligation, the provision is reversed.

ii) **Contingent assets/ liabilities**

Contingent assets are not recognised. However, when realisation of income is virtually certain, then the related asset is no longer a contingent asset, and is recognised as an asset.

Contingent liabilities are disclosed in notes to accounts when there is a possible obligation arising from past events, the existence of which will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Company or a present obligation that arises from past events where it is either not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle or a reliable estimate of the amount cannot be made.

n) Earnings per share (EPS)

Basic EPS is calculated by dividing the profit for the period attributable to ordinary equity shareholders of the Company by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year.

Diluted EPS is calculated by dividing the profit attributable to ordinary equity shareholders of the Company by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year plus the weighted average number of equity shares that would be issued on conversion of all the dilutive potential equity shares (such as preferential shares, ESOP, share warrants, share application money, etc.) into equity shares.

o) **Fair value measurement**

The Company measures financial instruments at fair value at each reporting date. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

· In the principal market for the asset or liability

· In the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability

The principal or the most advantageous market must be accessible by the Company.

The fair value of an asset or a liability is measured using the assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability, assuming that market participants act in their economic best interest.

A fair value measurement of a non-financial asset takes into account a market participant's ability to generate economic benefits by using the asset in its highest and best use or by selling it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use.

The Company uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximising the use of relevant observable inputs and minimising the use of unobservable inputs.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorised within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

I. Level 1- Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.

II. Level 2- Inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices)

III. Level 3- Inputs for the assets or liabilities that are not based on observable market data(unobservable inputs)

For assets and liabilities that are recognised in the financial statements on a recurring basis, the Company determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by reassessing categorisation (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period.

For the purpose of fair value disclosures, the Company has determined classes of assets and liabilities on the basis of the nature, characteristics and risks of the asset or liability and the level of the fair value hierarchy as explained above.

This note summarises accounting policy for fair value measurement. Other fair value related disclosures are given in the relevant notes.

p) **Foreign currency**

Functional and presentation currency

The Company's financial statements are presented in Indian Rupees (INR), which is also the Company's functional currency. Functional currency is the currency of the primary economic environment in which an entity operates and is normally the currency in which the entity primarily generates and expends cash. All the financial information is presented in INR, except where otherwise stated.

Transactions and balances

Transactions in foreign currencies are initially recorded by the Company at the functional currency spot rates at the date the transaction first qualifies for recognition.

Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the functional currency spot rates of exchange at the reporting date. Differences arising on settlement or translation of monetary items are recognised in Statement of Profit or Loss.

Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the dates of the initial transactions. Non-monetary items measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the date when the fairvalue is determined. The gain or loss arising on translation of non-monetary items measured at fair value is treated in line with the recognition of the gain or loss on the change in fair value of the item (i.e., translation differences on items whose fair value gain or loss is recognised in OCI or profit or loss are also recognised in OCI or profit or loss, respectively).

Foreign exchange gains/ (losses) arising on translation of foreign currency monetary loans are presented in the Statement of Profit and Loss on net basis.

q) Corporate social responsibility expenditure

Pursuant to the requirements of section 135 of the Act and rules thereon and guidance notion Accounting for expenditure on Corporate Social Responsibility activities issued by ICAI, with effect from 1 April 2015, CSR expenditure is recognised as an expense in the Statement of Profit and Loss in the period in which it is incurred.

4. **Segment Reporting**

The chief operational decision maker monitors the operating results of its business segments separately for the purpose of making decisions about resource allocation and performance assessment. Segment performance is evaluated based on profit and loss of the segment and is measured consistently with profit or loss in these financial statements. Operating segments have been identified on the basis of the nature of products. In accordance with Ind AS 108, Operating Segments, the Company has identified and disclosed the followoing segment information in the financial statements.

1. Infra & Energy
2. Chemical, Polymers & Special Additives
3. Real Estate

3 Property, plant and equipment

Particulars	Leasehold Land*	Office Building	Lease Hold Improvments (Factory Building)	Electric Installations	Plant and equipment	Furniture & fixtures	Vehicles	Office Equipment	Computers	CWIP	Intangible Assets forming part of PPE	Intangible Assets -Others	Total
Gross value													
As at 1 April 2023	478.18	27.86	826.31	-	3,285.57	30.37	168.14	105.14	78.58	-	91.90	-	5,092.05
Add: Business Combinations	550.00	510.24	-	6.47	390.77	4.81	6.79	28.72	16.14	-	-	0.14	1,514.08
Additions	-	-	2.64	-	313.46	7.32	109.07	6.73	3.25	30.14	-	-	472.62
Deletions	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.05	-	-	-	-	-	4.05
At 31 March 2024	1,028.18	538.10	828.95	6.47	3,989.80	42.50	279.95	140.59	97.97	30.14	91.90	0.14	7,074.68
Additions	-	-	-	-	390.09	53.38	89.12	5.34	5.70	-	-		543.64
Deletions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30.14	-		30.14
At 31 March 2025	**1,028.18**	**538.10**	**828.95**	**6.47**	**4,379.89**	**95.88**	**369.07**	**145.93**	**103.67**	**(0.00)**	**91.90**	**0.14**	**7,588.18**
Depreciation													
As at 1 April 2023	49.89	3.59	453.21	-	2,072.12	26.85	144.64	90.51	76.25	-	53.35	-	2,970.40
Add: Business Combinations	14.88	-	-	3.00	268.52	3.68	6.08	25.61	13.25	-	-	0.06	335.06
Charge for the year	6.28	6.48	36.47	0.06	246.76	1.13	13.56	4.67	1.41	-	29.11	-	345.92
Depreciation held on disposals / assets held for sale	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.18	-	-	-	-	-	1.18
At 31 March 2024	71.05	10.07	489.68	3.05	2,587.39	31.66	163.10	120.79	90.91	-	82.46	0.06	3,650.20
Charge for the year	6.28	60.09	33.15	1.03	304.94	4.90	58.26	7.05	5.58	-	4.91	0.06	486.19
Depreciation held on disposals / assets held for sale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
At 31 March 2025	**77.33**	**70.16**	**522.83**	**4.08**	**2,892.33**	**36.56**	**221.36**	**127.84**	**96.49**	**-**	**87.37**	**0.12**	**4,136.39**
Net book value													
At 31 March 2025	**950.85**	**467.94**	**306.12**	**2.39**	**1,487.56**	**59.32**	**147.70**	**18.10**	**7.18**	**(0.00)**	**4.53**	**0.02**	**3,451.80**
At 31 March 2024	957.13	528.03	339.27	3.42	1,402.41	10.84	116.85	19.80	7.06	30.14	9.44	0.08	3,424.48

* Land chunk rights has been purchased from various parties in 2007, 2010 & 2016 and accordingly lease agreements has been transferred by RIICO in our name. Depreciation has been charged on the payment made and improvement done by us. Annual Lease rent and service charges has been booked as expenditure in books of Accounts, which has been paid annually as per challan generated by RIICO.

Investment property (Figures In Lakhs)

Particulars	**Buildings**
Cost or valuation	
As at 1 April 2023	915.06
Additions	-
Deletions	-
At 31 March 2024	915.06
Additions	-
Deletions	-
At 31 March 2025	**915.06**
Depreciation	
As at 1 April 2023	173.55
Charge for the year	36.25
Depreciation held on disposals / assets held for sale	-
At 31 March 2024	209.80
Charge for the year	34.48
Depreciation held on disposals / assets held for sale	-
At 31 March 2025	**244.28**
Net book value	
At 31 March 2025	**670.78**
At 31 March 2024	705.26

Information regarding income and expenditure of Investment Property

Particulars	**As at 31st March 2025**	**As at 31st March 2024**
Rental income derived from investment properties	49.39	92.11
Direct operating expenses (including repairs and maintenance) generating rental income	9.60	7.66
Profit arising from investment properties before depreciation and indirect expenses	39.79	84.45
Depreciation	34.48	36.25
Profit arising from investment properties before indirect expenses	5.31	48.20

Disclosures relating to investment property

The above investment property comprises of following mentioned property:

Express Zone B Wing Premises Co- operative Society Limited, Western Express Highway, Malad (East), Mumbai-400097 having office number 404, 405, 408, 409 & 410.

Fair value

The fair value of investment property has been determined by external independent registered/approved valuer, having appropriate recognised professional qualification and experience in the valuation feild. The fair value of the investment property is ₹ 741.83 Lakhs as on 10 May 2023.

The fair value measurement for all of the investment property has been categorised as a level 3 fair value based on the inputs to the valuation techniques used.

Premises given on lease

The Group has given investment property (land and building) on operating lease for 3 years and is renewable further as per mutually agreeable terms.

3A . Right of use Assets

(Figures In Lakhs)

Particulars	Right of use Assets
Gross Block	
Balance as at April 1, 2024	-
Additions*	58.81
Balance as at March 31, 2025	**58.81**
Accumulated Depreciation :	
Balance as at April 1, 2024	-
Depreciation/ Amortised charge during the period	11.13
Value Measurement at Amortized Cost (Security Deposit)	0.31
Balance as at March 31, 2025	**11.44**
Net Carrying Value	
Balance as at March 31, 2025	**47.37**
Balance as at March 31, 2024	-

► 4 Goodwill

Particulars	As at 31st March 2025	As at 31st March 2024
Goodwill	1,350.46	1,350.46
Total	1,350.46	1,350.46

The holding company has acquired 7.05 Lakhs equity shares which is 100% share capital of Vikas Organics Private Limited (VOPL) accounted at amortized cost in accordance with Ind AS-28. Accordingly, VOPL is reported as wholly owned subsidiary of Vikas Ecotech Limited (VEL) and goodwill is recognised on the same.

At the beginning of the year	1,350.46	-
Additions	-	1,350.46
Impairment/Disposal	-	-
At the end of the year	1,350.46	1,350.46

► 5 Investments

Particulars	As at 31st March 2025	As at 31st March 2024
Investments at amortized cost		
Investments in equity instruments		
Investment in subsidiaries		
-Vikas Organics Private Limited	-	-
Others* investment in equity shares	-	2,850.00
Other investments		
Investments in real estate projects**	14,050.00	19,950.00
Total	**14,050.00**	**22,800.00**

*In the previous year, the holding Company had entered into an agreement to acquire equity shares of M/s Roseland Buildtech Private Limited (RBPL) and had paid an amount of ₹2,850.00 lakhs towards the proposed investment. However, during the current year, the terms of the agreement were modified. As per the revised terms, ₹1,300.00 lakhs of the total amount is to be settled through the issuance of 10% Non-Convertible Debentures (NCDs) by M/s Lotus Green Constructions Pvt. Ltd., which are pending allotment and have been classified under Other Current Assets. The remaining ₹1,550.00 lakhs is refundable to the Company. Out of this, ₹300.00 lakhs has been received during the year, while the balance refundable amount of ₹1,250.00 lakhs has been classified under Other Current Financial Assets.

** a) The group has collaboarted in the development of real estate project in Sonipat, Haryana on profit sharing model with the BG Technocrafts Private Limited (BGTL) in the ratio of 70:30, with our company contributing 70% of the total invesment. Total project cost is ₹ 18,000 Lakhs. The funds infused by us till year end ₹ 13,250 Lakhs (Previous year ₹ 8,500 lakhs). The profit sharing ratio is 30:70, our company share is 30%.

b) The company has collaboarted in the development of real estate project in Faridabad, Haryana on profit sharing model with the Innovative Supply Chains Solutions LLP (LLP) in the ratio of 70:30, with our company contributing 70% of the total invesment. The funds infused by us till year end ₹ 800 Lakhs (Previous year ₹ 800 lakhs) will be used by the LLP towards making payments to Huda against the cost of the plot and construction. The profit sharing ratio is 30:70, our company share is 30%.

c) During the previous year the company had entered into a collaboration agreement with Rudraveerya Developers Limited (RDL) for a significant real estate project in Delhi, NCR. The project was to be funded by both the partners i.e our company and our collaborating partner. The said agreement has been cancelled during the year and Rudraveerya Developers Limited refunded the entire amount during the year and amount outstanding as on year end is Rs 79.89 lakhs (Previous year Rs. 1500 lakhs). The interest component at the rate of 8% is receivable as per the terms of the cancellation and has been classified as a financial asset in accordance with Ind AS 109. (Refer Note. 14)

During the previous year the group had entered into a collaboration agreement with Nice Apartment for a significant real estate project in Delhi, NCR. The project was to be funded by both the partners i.e our group and our collaborating partner. The said agreement has been cancelled during the year and amount outstanding as on year end is Rs. 3531.50 lakhs (Previous Year Rs. 7000 lakhs). The interest component at the rate of 8% is receivable as per the terms of the cancellation and has been classified as a financial asset in accordance with Ind AS 109. Refer note-14

During the previous year the group had entered into a collaboration agreement with Arm Estate Projects Private Limited for a significant real estate project in Delhi, NCR. The project was to be funded by both the partners i.e our group and our collaborating partner. The said agreement has been cancelled during the year and amount outstanding as on year end is Rs. 512.15 lakhs (Previous Year Rs. 2150 lakhs). The interest component at the rate of 8% is receivable as per the terms of the cancellation and has been classified as a financial asset in accordance with Ind AS 109. Refer note-14

Aggregate amount of quoted investments and market value thereof	-	-
Aggregate amount of unquoted investments	14,050.00	22,800.00
Aggregate amount of impairment in value of investments	-	-

► 6 Non current loans

Particulars	**As at 31st March 2025**	**As at 31st March 2024**
Loans Receivables considered good – Unsecured		
Other loans		
Loans given to parties other than related parties (including interest accrued)	4,518.84	1,539.39
Total	**4,518.84**	**1,539.39**

The group has granted unsecured loans to unrelated parties aggregating ₹ 2705.00 lakhs (Previous year Nil) carrying interest rate @ 7% p.a. and ₹ 1500.00 lakhs (Previous year ₹ 1500.00 lakhs) carrying interest rate @ 9.50% p.a. repayable over a term of 3 years, and are classified as non-current financial assets measured at amortized cost. The loans are not credit-impaired or past due as at the reporting date. No loans are secured by collateral or other guarantees, and are based on management's evaluation, there is no significant risk of default.

► 7 Other non current financial assets

Particulars	**As at 31st March 2025**	**As at 31st March 2024**
Security deposits*	55.49	62.05
Others		
Amount paid under protest**	388.57	372.46
Other receivables	3.60	7.58
Total	**447.67**	**442.08**

* Security deposits w.r.t lease contracts, utility services, etc.
** The amount paid under protest deposits with Custom department amounting ₹ 4.89 Lakhs, with GST department ₹ 356.98 Lakhs and others amounting ₹ 26.71 Lakhs.

▶ 8 Deferred tax assets (net)

Particulars	As at 31st March 2025	As at 31st March 2024
Deferred tax assets	43.31	-
Total	**43.31**	**-**

Reconciliation of deferred tax

Particulars	As at 31st March 2025	As at 31st March 2024
Opening balance	(201.99)	-
Tax credit during the year recognised in Statement of profit and loss	242.20	-
Tax credit during the year recognised in Statement of OCI	(3.10)	-
Closing balance	**43.31**	**-**

Items constituting deferred tax asset/(liability)

Particulars	As at 31st March 2025	As at 31st March 2024
Property, plant and equipment	(59.02)	-
Provision for gratuity, bonus & leave encashment	10.56	-
Provision for doubtful recovery	91.15	-
ROU	0.63	
Closing balance	**43.31**	**-**

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities have been offset wherever the group has a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and where the deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities relate to income taxes levied by same taxation authority. During the year the group has increased its existing Deffered Tax Assets to ₹ 43.31 lakhs.

▶ 9 Other non-current assets

Particulars	As at 31st March 2025	As at 31st March 2024
Capital advances	-	32.00
Others		
Fair value of plan assets	7.33	6.85
MEIS License	24.52	24.52
Other license and permissions	5.64	6.02
Advance to suppliers	201.12	158.84
Total	**238.61**	**228.23**

▶ 10 Inventories

Particulars	As at 31st March 2025	As at 31st March 2024
Raw materials	2,792.73	3,533.89
Semi finished goods	14.59	23.46
Finished goods	1,058.77	706.38
Packing Material	52.85	50.91
Stock in trade	18.80	66.65
Real estate Inventory	23.48	23.48
Total	**3,961.21**	**4,404.76**

Inventory is valued at lower of cost or NRV

(Valued and certified by the Company's Management and Relied upon by Auditors)
The group is in the business of High End additives and rubber-plastic compounds and accordingly deals in numerous items such as Tin Alloy / Ingots, 2Ethylhexyl Thiogycolate, Tinmate, Hydrogen Peroxide, PVC Resin, Styrene Butadiene Copolymer, Styrene Butadiene Styrene, Methyl Chloride (Gas) etc. Further, the company is also in trading of TMT Bars, Steel, HR Coils, CR Colis, ERW pipes & Coal. Keeping in view the nature of industry and vast number of items, it is not practical for the group to give item wise break up of different type of products.

▶ 11 Current loans

Particulars	As at 31st March 2025	As at 31st March 2024
Loans Receivables considered good – Unsecured	-	
Other loans		-
Loans given to parties other than related parties (including interest accrued) - Current	657.59	-
Total	**657.59**	**-**

The group has granted unsecured loans to unrelated parties during the year aggregating ₹ 500 lakhs (Previous year Nil) carrying interest @ 9% p.a. & ₹ 150 lakhs (Previous year Nil) carrying interest @ 8% p.a. repayable over a term of 1 year and are classified as current financial assets measured at amortised cost. The loans are not credit-impaired or past due as at the reporting date. No loans are secured by collateral or other guarantees, and based on management's evaluation, there is no significant risk of default.

▶ 12 Cash and cash equivalents

Particulars	As at 31st March 2025	As at 31st March 2024
Cash on hand	13.81	16.32
Balances with banks	169.37	111.11
Total	**183.17**	**127.44**

▶ 13 Bank balances other than cash and cash equivalents

Particulars	As at 31st March 2025	As at 31st March 2024
Bank deposits with original maturity of more than three months but less than 12 months		
balances with banks held as margin money	299.04	287.27
Others		
Unpaid dividend account	6.43	9.96
Total	**305.47**	**297.23**

▶ 14 Other current financials assets

Particulars	As at 31st March 2025	As at 31st March 2024
Interest receivable	0.56	0.75
Other taxes recoverable	109.98	-
Balances with government authorities*-current	121.95	59.45
Security deposits-current	62.66	49.44
Advance Refundable agst. Purchse of Shares/Debentures**	1,250.00	
Amount refundable agst. Cancellation of MOU***	4,123.54	
Others	1.71	
Total	**5,670.40**	**109.65**

*Cash seized (Previous Year) by Alwar police in Section 144 of Criminal Procedure Code 1973 for code of conduct applicable in state of Rajasthan due to elections. The said cash has been released in April 2024.

** Rs. 1250.00 lakhs refundable to the Company out of ₹2550.00 lakhs advanced by the company for a proposed share purchase. Pursuant to a modification in the transaction terms, debentures amounting to ₹1300.00 lakhs will be allotted instead, and the balance ₹1250.00 lakhs is recoverable. In pursuance to this, the amount of Rs.1300.00 lakhs has been classified as other current asset (refer note-16) and Rs. 1250.00 lakhs has been shown as other financial assets.

***The Company had advanced a sum of ₹4,123.54 lakhs, including accrued interest, under a collaboration agreement related to a real estate project. Subsequently, the collaboration agreement was cancelled. As per the terms of the cancellation, the Company retains a contractual right to receive interest on the amount advanced. Accordingly, the classification of this amount has been changed from Investments to Other Current Financial Assets and recognised as a financial asset in accordance with the principles of Ind AS 109 – Financial Instruments, as it represents a contractual right to receive cash flows. The Company has assessed the recoverability of the said amount based on a credit risk evaluation of the counterparty and other relevant factors, and no impairment has been considered necessary as at the reporting date. (Refer Note No. 5)

Security Deposit of Rs. 49.44 Lakhs (Previous year Rs 49.44 lakhs) paid to BSE Limited and Security deposits represent amounts paid against lease and utility providers (such as electricity boards) as refundable deposits against premises taken on lease and electricity connections. These deposits are non-interest bearing and are refundable at the time of termination of the respective arrangements.

► 15 Current tax assets (net)

Particulars	As at 31st March 2025	As at 31st March 2024
Provision for income tax of current year	-	-
Provision for income tax of previous years	-	-
Other taxes recoverable	112.83	108.77
Total	**112.83**	**108.77**

Please refer note no 27

► 16 Other current assets

Particulars	As at 31st March 2025	As at 31st March 2024
Advance to suppliers	-	-
Related Parties		
Advances to other than related parties	2,609.26	387.74
Advance to employees	17.09	28.88
Advance with commissioner of customs	-	4.96
Prepaid expenses	36.27	24.23
Others* current assets	285.90	269.14
Advance against Debentures**	1,300.00	-
Total	**4,248.52**	**714.95**

* Amount consist of Goods in transit.

**An amount of ₹5,200.00 lakhs advanced to unrelated party Hallow Securities Pvt. Ltd. for the proposed acquisition of 13 Non-Convertible Debentures (NCDs) of Lotus Green Constructions Private Limited, each having a face value of ₹1.00 crore. The NCDs carry a coupon rate of 10% per annum. This advance was originally made towards a proposed share purchase agreement and accordingly classified as investment. However the agreement has been subsequently cancelled during the current year. Pursuant to the revised arrangement, the Company is to be allotted the aforementioned debentures. As the allotment is pending as of the reporting date, the amount has been classified as an advance under Other Current Assets.

► 17 Trade Receivables

Particulars	As at 31 March 2025	As at 31 March 2024
Non-current		
Considered good	27.45	64.45
Significant increase in credit risk	50.73	367.07
Credit impaired	-	-
Total	**78.18**	**431.52**

Current		
Considered good	11,129.56	7,673.57
Significant increase in credit risk	-	-
Credit impaired	-	-
Total	**11,129.56**	**7,673.57**
Grand total	**11,207.74**	**8,105.09**

Ageing schedule for the year ended 31 March 2025

Particulars	**Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment**					
	<6 Months	**6 Months - 1 Year**	**1-2 Year**	**2-3 Year**	**> 3 Year**	**Total**
Non-current						
(i) Undisputed trade receivables						
a) considered good	-	-	-	27.45	50.73	78.18
b) significant increase in credit risk	-	-	-	-	61.69	61.69
c) credit impaired	-	-	-	-		-
Less: Provision for expected losses	-	-	-	-	(61.69)	(61.69)
(i) Disputed trade receivables						
a) considered good	-	-	-	-	-	-
b) significant increase in credit risk	-	-	-	-	278.75	278.75
c) credit impaired	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less: Provision for expected losses	-	-	-	-	(278.75)	(278.75)
Total	**-**	**-**	**-**	**27.45**	**50.73**	**78.18**
Current						
(i) Undisputed trade receivables						
a) considered good	10,122.37	702.18	305.00	-	-	11,129.56
b) significant increase in credit risk	-	-	-	-	26.72	26.72
c) credit impaired	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less: Provision for expected losses	-	-	-	-	-	-
(i) Disputed trade receivables						
a) considered good	-	-	-	-	-	-
b) significant increase in credit risk	-	-	-	-	-	-
c) credit impaired	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less: Provision for expected losses	-	-	-	-	(26.72)	(26.72)
Total	**10,122.37**	**702.18**	**305.00**	**-**	**-**	**11,129.56**
Grand total	**10,122.37**	**702.18**	**305.00**	**27.45**	**50.73**	**11,207.74**

Ageing schedule for the year ended 31 March 2024

Particulars	**Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment**					
	<6 Months	**6 Months - 1 Year**	**1-2 Year**	**2-3 Year**	**> 3 Year**	**Total**
Non-current						
(i) Undisputed trade receivables						
a) considered good	-	-	-	64.45	-	64.45
b) significant increase in credit risk	-	-	-	-	220.86	220.86
c) credit impaired	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less: Provision for expected losses					(58.22)	(58.22)
(i) Disputed trade receivables						
a) considered good	-	-	-	-	-	-
b) significant increase in credit risk	-	-	-	-	301.98	301.98
c) credit impaired	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less: Provision for expected losses	-	-	-	-	(97.55)	(97.55)

Total	**-**	**-**	**-**	**64.45**	**367.07**	**431.52**
Current						
(i) Undisputed trade receivables						
a) considered good	7,361.54	196.74	88.24	24.15	2.90	7,673.57
b) significant increase in credit risk	-	-	-	-	-	-
c) credit impaired	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less: Provision for expected losses	-	-	-	-	-	-
(i) Disputed trade receivables						
a) considered good	-	-	-	-	-	-
b) significant increase in credit risk	-	-	-	-	-	-
c) credit impaired	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less: Provision for expected losses	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**7,361.54**	**196.74**	**88.24**	**24.15**	**2.90**	**7,673.57**
Grand total	**7,361.54**	**196.74**	**88.24**	**88.60**	**369.97**	**8,105.09**

Amount receivable from related parties is disclsoed under note no 45 & 48

Trade receivables are subject to confirmation / reconciliation, consequential adjustment if any.

The Company's exposure to credit risk and impairment allowances related to trade receivables is disclosed in Note 43

► 18 Equity share capital

Particulars	**As at 31st March 2025**	**As at 31st March 2024**
Authorized share capital		
2,00,00,00,000 equity shares of ₹1/- each (1,50,00,00,000 equity shares in previous year)	20,000.00	20,000.00
Issued, subscribed and fully paid-up shares		
1,38,83,56,024 equity shares of ₹1/- each (1,38,83,56,024 equity shares in previous year)	13,883.56	13,883.56
Total	**13,883.56**	**13,883.56**

Reconciliation of number of equity share outstanding as at the beginning and at the end of year

Particulars	**As at 31st March 2025**		**As at 31st March 2024**	
	No of shares	**Amount**	**No of shares**	**Amount**
Shares outstanding at the beginning of the year	1,38,83,56,024	13,883.56	94,85,76,024	9,485.76
Add: Shares issued during the year	38,03,50,000	3,803.50	43,97,80,000	4,397.80
Less: Shares during the year	(38,03,50,000)	(3,803.50)	-	-
Shares outstanding at the end of the year	1,38,83,56,024.00	13,883.56	1,38,83,56,024.00	13,883.56

During the year, the holding company acquired 100% of the shares of Shamli Steels Private Limited (SSPL) through a share swap agreement. Under this agreement, the holding company issued 38,03,50,000 of its own shares in exchange for the shares of the subsidiary, with no cash consideration paid. Pursuant to a Termination cum Settlement Agreement dated January 29, 2025, the holding Company has reversed the earlier share swap transaction with the shareholders of M/s Shamli Steels Private Limited (SSPL) and has already transferred back the entire investment in SSPL to its original owners. Accordingly, although the formal approval from BSE, NSE, and the Hon'ble National Company Law Tribunal (NCLT) for the proposed reduction of share capital is still awaited, the holding Company has accounted for the reduction in share capital in the current financial statements, by extinguishing 38,03,50,000 equity shares of ₹1 each that were earlier issued pursuant to the said transaction.

The financial statements reflect the reduced share capital and securities premium as at the balance sheet date, pending regulatory approvals.

Terms / rights to Equity Shares

The Holding Company has only one class of shares referred as equity shares having a par value of ₹ 1/- per share. Each holder of equity shares is entitled to one vote per share. In the event of liquidation, the equity shareholders are eligible to receive the remaining assets of the holding company after distribution of all preferential amounts , in proportion to their shareholding.

Rights, Preferences and Restrictions

The Authorised Share Capital of the Holding Company consists of Equity Shares having nominal value of ₹ 1/- each. The rights and privileges to equity shareholders are general in nature and allowed under Companies Act, 2013.

The equity shareholders shall have:

(1) a right to vote in shareholders' meeting. On a show of hands, every member present in person shall have one vote and on a poll, the voting rights shall be in proportion to his share of the paid up capital of the Holding Company

(2) a right to receive dividend in proportion to the amount of capital paid up on the shares held

The shareholders are not entitled to exercise any voting right either in person or through proxy at any meeting of the Holding Company if calls or other sums payable have not been paid on due date.

In the event of winding up of the Holding Company, the distribution of available assets/losses to the equity shareholders shall be in proportion to the paid up capital.

The details of shareholders of Holding Company holding more than 5% shares as at 31 March 2025 and 31 March 2024 are set out below:

Class of Shares / Name of the Shareholder	As at 31st March 2025		As at 31st March 2024	
	No. of shares	% held	No. of shares	% held
Vikas Garg	17,86,43,933	12.87%	17,86,43,933	12.87%

Details of shares held by promoters :

Class of Shares / Name of the Shareholder	Category	As at 31st March 2025			As at 31st March 2024		
		No. of shares	% held	% of change	No. of shares	% held	% of change
Vikas Garg	Promoter	17,86,43,933	12.87%	0.00%	17,86,43,933	12.87%	4.58%
Vikas Garg Huf	Promoter Group	5,02,750	0.04%	0.00%	5,02,750	0.04%	-0.02%
Nand Kishore Garg	Promoter Group	92,775	0.01%	0.00%	92,775	0.01%	0.00%
Seema Garg	Promoter Group	2,175	0.00%	0.00%	2,175	0.00%	0.00%
Vivek Garg	Promoter Group	21,550	0.00%	0.00%	21,550	0.00%	0.00%
Ishwar Gupta	Promoter Group	-	0.00%	0.00%	42,800	0.00%	0.00%
Nand Kishore Garg Huf	Promoter Group	37,750	0.00%	0.00%	37,750	0.00%	0.00%
Jai Kumar Garg Huf	Promoter Group	-	0.00%	0.00%	18,500	0.00%	0.00%
Asha Garg	Promoter Group	-	0.00%	0.00%	8,025	0.00%	0.00%
Usha Garg	Promoter Group	5,33,000	0.04%	0.00%	5,33,000	0.04%	-0.02%
Jai Kumar Garg	Promoter Group	-	0.00%	0.00%	19,750	0.00%	0.00%
Vaibhav Garg	Promoter Group	5,000	0.00%	0.00%	5,000	0.00%	0.00%
Sukriti Garg	Promoter Group	45,04,875	0.32%	0.00%	44,48,325	0.32%	0.32%
Sukriti Welfare Trust	Promoter Group	-	0.00%	0.00%	56,550	0.00%	-0.47%
Vikas Lifecare Limited	Promoter Group	40,14,783	0.29%	0.00%	40,14,783	0.29%	-0.14%
Vrindaa Advanced Materials Limited	Promoter Group	23,515	0.00%	0.00%	23,515	0.00%	0.00%

Aggregate number of shares issued for consideration other than cash during the period of five years immediately preceding the reporting date:

The Holding Company has not issued any share for consideration other than cash during the period of five year immediately preceding 31 March 2025

19 Other equity

Particulars	As at 31st March 2025	As at 31st March 2024
Securities premium reserve	13,054.32	13,054.32
General reserve	1,471.20	1,471.20
Retained earnings	10,875.59	9,199.98
Other reserves	9.66	9.66
Share application money pending for allotment	(0.00)	(0.00)
Other comprehensive income	32.40	23.19
Total	**25,443.18**	**23,758.36**

Securities premium reserve

Particulars	As at 31st March 2025	As at 31st March 2024
Opening balance	13,054.32	4,284.67
Additions during the year on account of shares forfeiture	-	-
Additions during the year on account of issue of equity shares (net of share issue related expenses)	12,171.20	8,999.88
Subtractions during the year on account of cancellation of equity shares (net of share issue related expenses)	(12,171.20)	
Reduction on account of repayable of Application money	-	(230.23)
Closing balance	**13,054.32**	**13,054.32**

The accompanying financial statements, which describes the Holding Company's proposed Scheme of Capital Reduction. Pursuant to a Termination cum Settlement Agreement dated January 29, 2025, the holding Company has reversed the earlier share swap transaction with the shareholders of M/s Shamli Steels Private Limited (SSPL) and has already transferred back the entire investment in SSPL to its original owners. Accordingly, although the formal approval from BSE, NSE, and the Hon'ble National Company Law Tribunal (NCLT) for the proposed reduction of share capital is still awaited, the holding Company has accounted for the reduction in share capital in the current financial statements, by extinguishing 38,03,50,000 equity shares of ₹1 each that were earlier issued pursuant to the said transaction.

The financial statements reflect the reduced share capital and securities premium as at the balance sheet date, pending regulatory approvals.

General reserve

Particulars	As at 31st March 2025	As at 31st March 2024
Opening balance	1,471.20	1,471.20
Additions during the year	-	-
Deletions/ Transfer during the year	-	-
Closing balance	**1,471.20**	**1,471.20**

Retained earnings

Particulars	As at 31st March 2025	As at 31st March 2024
Opening balance	9,199.98	8,515.33
Additions during the year	1,698.37	684.65
Adjustment on account of Business combination	(2.30)	-
Deletions/ Transfer during the year - Prior Period Expenses	(20.46)	-
Closing balance	**10,875.59**	**9,199.98**

Other reserves

Particulars	As at 31st March 2025	As at 31st March 2024
Opening balance	9.66	9.66
Additions during the year	-	-
Deletions/ Transfer during the year	-	-
Closing balance	**9.66**	**9.66**

Share application money pending for allotment

Particulars	As at 31st March 2025	As at 31st March 2024
Opening balance	(0.00)	(0.00)
Additions during the year	-	-
Deletions/ Transfer during the year	-	-
Closing balance	**(0.00)**	**(0.00)**

Other comprehensive income

Particulars	As at 31st March 2025	As at 31st March 2024
Opening balance	23.19	27.56
Additions during the year	9.21	(4.37)
Deletions/ Transfer during the year	-	-
Closing balance	**32.40**	**23.19**

► 20 Other non current financial liability

Particulars	As at 31st March 2025	As at 31st March 2024
Security deposits- Liability	-	14.75
Total	**-**	**14.75**

► 21 Provisions

Particulars	As at 31st March 2025	As at 31st March 2024
Non-current		
Provision for employee benefits		
Gratuity	38.93	39.35
Leave encashment	0.51	0.28
	39.44	39.63
Current		
Provision for employee benefits		
Gratuity	0.55	4.72
Leave encashment	-	-
	0.55	4.72
Total	**39.99**	**44.34**

► 22 Deferred tax liabilities (net)

Particulars	As at 31st March 2025	As at 31st March 2024
Deferred tax liability	-	201.98
Total	**-**	**201.98**

Reconciliation of deferred tax

Particulars	As at 31st March 2025	As at 31st March 2024
Opening balance	-	58.71
On account of consolidation	-	(298.56)
Tax credit during the year recognised in Statement of profit and loss	-	36.20
Tax credit during the year recognised in Statement of OCI	-	1.67
Closing balance	**-**	**(201.98)**

Items constituting deferred tax asset/(liability)

Particulars	As at 31st March 2025	As at 31st March 2024
Property, plant and equipment	-	(254.65)
Provision for gratuity, bonus & leave encashment	-	13.46
Provision for doubtful recovery	-	39.20
Closing balance	**-**	**(201.98)**

►23 Other non current liability

Particulars	As at 31st March 2025	As at 31st March 2024
Deferred security deposit	-	1.57
Total	**-**	**1.57**

► 24 Borrowings

a) Non-current borrowings

Particulars	As at 31st March 2025	As at 31st March 2024
Secured		
From Banks		
Loans repayable on Demand		
Vehicle Loan*	24.16	23.10
Term Loans	-	-
Unsecured		
Loans from related parties	-	-
Total	**24.16**	**23.10**

b) Current borrowings

Particulars	As at 31st March 2025	As at 31st March 2024
Secured		
From Banks		
Loans repayable on Demand		
Cash Credit limits**	2,735.10	1,897.42
Vehicle Loan*	18.46	
Term loans***	-	8.90
Unsecured		
Loans from related parties	-	-
Total	**2,753.55**	**1,906.31**

* The Subsidiary Company has availed Secured Loans from Bank secured by hypothecation of the vehicle carrying interest rate @ 8.85% p.a repayable in 36 months from Bank of Baroda. Balance tenure is 25 months.
* The Holding Company has availed a vehicle loan from a bank amounting to ₹25.01 lakhs, which is secured by hypothecation of the specific vehicle purchased. The loan is repayable in equated monthly instalments over a period of 37 Months and carries an interest rate of 9.00% p.a. As at March 31, 2025, the current maturity of the loan amounting to ₹7.89 lakhs has been classified under current borrowings, and the balance amount of ₹11.62 lakhs has been disclosed under non-current borrowings.
** The Holding Company is availing working capital limits under consortium from Punjab National Bank and State Bank of India with Punjab National Bank as lead banker in consortium and SBI is member bank.
The Holding Company is availing Fund Based limits in the form of cash credit limit of ₹ 1,000 Lakhs from Punjab National Bank against Hypothecation of stock, receivable, advance to suppliers and other current assets on pari-passu basis with consortium members. DP is allowed against stock and Book debts not exceeding 180 days at Margin @ 25% and the current rate of interest is 1year MCLR (8.80%) + Spread (6.00%) i.e., 14.80% p.a. Further, the Company is also availing Non-Fund based limits in the form of LC / DA / DP basis of ₹ 750 Lacs for procurement of Raw Material and spares carrying Cash Margins @ 15% in the form of FDR(s) on LC limits. Total exposure from Punjab National Bank is Rs. 1,750 lakhs as on 31 March 2025.
The Holding Company is also availing Fund based limits in the form of Cash Credit limit of ₹ 1,350 Lakhs from State Bank of India secured by way of hypothecation of stock, receivables & other current assets on pari-passu basis with consortium members. DP is allowed against stock and Book debts not exceeding 180 days at Margin @ 25% and the current rate of interest is 6 months MCLR (8.90%) + Spread 2.75% i.e. 11.65% p.a., along with one way inter change ability from CC to LC for Rs. 500 Lacs.
Further the Company is also availing Non-Fund Based limits in the form of LC (Import /Inland /DP/ DA/ BG, Buyers Credit) of ₹ 400 lakhs for procurement of raw material and spares carrying Cash Margins @ 15% in the form of FDR'(s) on LC limits. Total exposure from State Bank of India is Rs. 1,750 lakhs as on 31 March 2025.
Further, the fund based & non fund based limits from banks are secured by mortgage of following collateral assets:

a) Industrial property at G-30 RIICO Industrial Area, Vigyan Nagar, Shahjahanpur Dist. Alwar, Rajasthan
b) Industrial property at G-24-29 RIICO Industrial Area, Vigyan Nagar, Shahjahanpur Dist. Alwar Rajasthan
c) Industrial Property No. - F-7 & 8, Vigyan Nagar RIICO Indl. Area, Shahjahanpur, Tehsil Neemrana Distt. Alwar, Rajasthan

Further, the Fund Based & Non Fund Based limits are guaranteed by personal guarantee of the following persons:

a) Nand Kishore Garg
b) Vikas Garg
c) Vivek Garg
d) Usha Garg
e) Seema Garg
f) Namita Garg

The Subsidiary Company is availing Fund based limits in the form of Cash Credit limit of ₹ 1,000 Lakhs from State Bank of India secured by way of hypothecation of stock, receivables & other current assets. DP is allowed against stock and Book debts not exceeding 90 days at Margin @ 25% and the current rate of interest is EBLR (9.15%) + Spread 2.50% i.e. 11.65% p.a., along with one way inter change ability from CC to LC for Rs. 500 Lacs.
Further the Company is also availing Non-Fund Based limits in the form of LC (Import /Inland) of ₹ 1,200 lakhs for procurement of raw material and spares carrying Cash Margins @ 15% in the form of FDR'(s) on LC limits. Total exposure from State Bank of India is Rs. 2,200 lakhs as on 31 March 2025.
Security for the above facilities: Primary & exclusive charge on entire current assets of the subsidiary company including stocks of raw materials, semi-finished goods, finished goods, finished goods including goods in transit, Book debts and other current assets of the Subsidiary Company
Further, the fund based & non fund based limits are secured by Equitable Mortgage of following collateral assets:

a) Commercial office premises No. 404, Express Zone, Express Zone B Wing Premises CHS Ltd., Western Express Highway, Malad (East), Mumbai 400 097 in the name of holding company M/s Vikas Ecotech Ltd.
b) Industrial Land beaing survey no. 59, Plot No. 43,44,45 Silver Industrial Estate, Village Bhimpore, Daman
c) Plant & Machinery (existing and future) installed at Factory unit of Company at Bhimpore, Daman.

Further, the Fund Based & Non Fund Based limits are guaranteed by personal guarantee of Mr. Vikas Garg and Corporate Guarantee of M/s. Vikas Ecotech Limited

▶ 25 Other current financial liabilities

Particulars	As at 31st March 2025	As at 31st March 2024
Unpaid dividends*	6.43	9.96
Security deposit	17.00	1.11
Payable to employees	20.37	10.08
Deferred purchase consideration payable**	36.04	45.00
Amount refundable to customer against cancelled purchase orders	-	-
Share application money refundable	0.18	0.18
Other advances		
Capital advances refundable-L	95.20	95.20
Expenses payable	162.46	105.53
Total	**337.68**	**267.06**

*As per the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, the Company is required to transfer unclaimed dividends that remain unpaid for a period of seven years to the Investor Education and Protection Fund (IEPF) established by the Central Government. Accordingly, an amount of ₹6.43 Lakhs has been identified for transfer to the IEPF in compliance with the applicable statutory requirements. However, due to a technical issue on the MCA portal, the holding Company was temporarily unable to complete the transfer. The holding Company has initiated the necessary process and is taking appropriate steps to ensure that the transfer is completed at the earliest and that full compliance with the statutory provisions is achieved.

**Deferred purchase consideration consist of payment to Vikas Organics Pvt Ltd. which is on hold and shall be released upon fulfillment of certain conditions in accordance with the share purchase agreement.

▶ 26 Other current liabilities

Particulars	As at 31st March 2025	As at 31st March 2024
Advance from Customers	1,703.02	186.59
Statutory dues payable	3.99	73.04
Deferred security deposit	1.57	1.14
Total	**1,708.57**	**260.77**

▶ 27 Current tax liabilities (net)

Particulars	As at 31st March 2025	As at 31st March 2024
Provision for income tax of current year	661.91	332.26
Provision for income tax of previous years	84.44	78.45
Other taxes recoverable	(63.38)	(65.77)
Total	**682.97**	**344.94**

Current tax assets/liabilities

Particulars	As at 31st March 2025	As at 31st March 2024
Current tax liabilities	661.91	332.26

Reconciliation of effective tax rate

Particulars	As at 31st March 2025	As at 31st March 2024
Net income before tax	2,165.51	1,170.85
Enacted tax rate in India	25.17%	26.14%
Computed tax expense	545.02	306.05
Adjustments on account of		
Brought forward losses/unabsorbed depreciation	-	-
Other than permanent difference	185.65	38.26
Permanent difference	(104.27)	(12.05)
Interest on Income Tax	35.53	
Income tax expense recognised in the statement of profit and loss	661.91	332.26

▶ 28 Trade payables

Particulars	As at 31 March 2025	As at 31st March 2024
Trade payables		
- total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises	509.91	202.80
-total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises	5,733.61	3,448.23
Total	**6,243.52**	**3,651.02**

i) All Trade payables are non-interest bearing other than amount payable to MSME.

ii) According to information available with the Management, on the basis of intimation received from suppliers regarding their status under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 ('MSMED Act'), the Company has amounts due to Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises under the said Note No.44.

iii) The company has obtained confirmations from MSME Creditors with respect to Non Payment of Interest on Amount Payable for more than 15 Days.

Ageing schedule for the year ended 31 March 2025

Particulars	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment				
	Less than 1 year	1 to 2 year	2 to 3 year	More than 3 years	Total
(i) MSME	509.91	-	-	-	509.91
(ii) Others	5,509.40	71.89	55.96	96.37	5,733.61
(iii) Disputed dues - MSME	-	-	-	-	-
(iv) Disputed dues - Others	-	-	-	-	-

Ageing schedule for the year ended 31 March 2024

Particulars	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment				
	Less than 1 year	1 to 2 year	2 to 3 year	More than 3 years	Total
(i) MSME	202.08	0.72	-	-	202.80
(ii) Others	3,292.66	59.20	31.21	65.16	3,448.23
(iii) Disputed dues - MSME	-	-	-	-	-
(iv) Disputed dues - Others	-	-	-	-	-

The Company exposure to liquidity risk related to the above financial liabilities is disclosed in Note 47

Amount due to Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises :

(a) There were amounts outstanding to be paid to micro and small enterprises registered under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 (MSMED) .

(b) No interest is paid/payable during the year to any enterprise registered under the MSMED.

(c) The above information has been determined to the extent such parties could be identified on the basis of the information available with the company regarding the status of suppliers under the MSMED.

▶ 29 Revenue from operations

Particulars	2024-25	2023-24
Sale of products	41,434.56	32,361.47
Inter branch sales	(3,667.45)	(6,498.30)
Other operating revenues	-	0.22
Total	**37,767.10**	**25,863.39**

▶ 30 Other income

Particulars	2024-25	2023-24
Interest income	425.42	59.77
Foreign exchange fluctuation gain	41.65	8.97
Rebates and discounts received	11.99	0.32
Profit/loss on sale of fixed assets	-	35.63
Balances written back*	-	106.15
Insurance Claim Received	4.08	-
Rental income & CAM charges	49.39	92.11
Other non operating income	85.34	80.19
Total	**617.87**	**383.15**

* During previous FY 2023-24, the balances written back includes an amount of ₹ 106.15 Lakhs booked as custom duty payable on provisional basis on loss of raw material due to fire occurred on 31 March 2017, no more payable.

▶ 31 Cost of material consumed

Particulars	2024-25	2023-24
Opening inventory of raw material	3,557.78	2,544.16
Inventory reclassified as stock in trade	-	(50.19)
Add: Purchases	17,262.65	9,833.67
Inter branch purchases	(325.50)	(382.74)
Add: Direct expenses	1,553.91	952.81
Less: Closing inventory of raw material	(2,831.89)	(3,379.67)
Total	**19,216.96**	**9,518.04**

▶ 32 Purchases of stock-in-trade

Particulars	2024-25	2023-24
Purchase of traded goods (including direct expenses and overheads)	18,754.23	18,584.29
Inter branch purchases	(3,341.96)	(6,115.56)
Inventory reclassified as stock in trade	-	50.19
Total	**15,412.27**	**12,518.92**

▶ 33 Changes in inventories of finished goods, Stock-in-trade, packing material and work-in progress

Particulars	2024-25	2023-24
Closing inventory	1,131.62	524.52
Opening inventory	846.98	994.27
Change in inventories	(284.63)	469.76

▶ 34 Employee benefits expense

Particulars	2024-25	2023-24
Salaries, wages and bonus*	423.15	256.80
Director's remuneration	46.15	17.67
Leave Encashment	2.94	-
Gratuity - Expense	6.23	-
Contribution to provident and other funds	23.90	28.50
Staff welfare expenses	42.58	49.87
Total	**544.95**	**352.84**

* Refer Note no. 40

► 35 **Finance costs**

Particulars	2024-25	2023-24
Interest expenses		
on borrowings	340.20	604.83
on others	9.27	0.75
Other financing charges	65.20	52.89
Total	**414.67**	**658.47**

36 **Depreciation and amortization expenses**

Particulars	2024-25	2023-24
Depreciation & Impairment on tangible assets	486.18	377.66
Depreciation on Investment Property	34.48	-
Amortisation of Right to use asset	11.13	-
Total	**531.79**	**377.66**

► 37 **Other expenses**

Particulars	2024-25	2023-24
Freight outward	312.99	215.43
Bank charges	12.36	27.24
Legal and professional	298.40	186.15
Auditor remuneration	12.00	14.50
Directors' sitting fees	3.00	2.80
Travelling and conveyance	51.01	83.30
Donation	20.61	3.99
Insurance	25.68	16.78
Electricity Expenses	11.50	9.64
Loading and unloading expenses	18.92	19.19
Security Charges	71.80	53.76
Balances written off	(0.12)	0.09
Factory Expenses	0.89	-
Cleaning Expenses	2.74	-
Fire Safety Expenses	0.56	-
Expot Expenses	13.24	-
Software Expenses	0.26	-
Laboratory Expenses	0.49	-
Office Expenses	0.07	-
License, fees and subscription	8.76	-
Advertisement and Prmotion	27.08	-
Business promotion	26.12	150.31
Clearing and forwarding charges	-	29.73
Repairs and maintenance		
Plant and machinery	122.37	228.45
Buildings	27.72	19.97
Others	45.83	33.98
Printing and stationery	6.98	10.70
Postage and courier	3.51	1.78
Communication costs	15.72	7.11
Rent	43.51	16.58
Interest, late fees and penalty	20.23	13.21
ECL provision	211.39	174.69
Rates, fees and taxes	8.55	18.21
Vehicle Running Expenses	5.03	3.50
Research & Development	32.00	-
Rebates and discounts given	155.95	-
Miscellaneous expenses	40.87	67.53
CSR expenses	24.85	
Total	**1,682.87**	**1,408.64**

Payments to Statutory auditors

Particulars	2024-25	2023-24
Statutory audit fees	12.00	14.50
Taxation matters	31.35	-
Company law matter	-	-
For other matters	3.00	6.10
Reimbursement	-	-
Total	**46.35**	**20.60**

Exceptional items*

Particulars	2024-25	2023-24
Proceeds From Loss of Material (Claim)	498.41	-
Proceeds on A/c of Building (Claim)	196.85	-
Proceeds on A/c of P&M (Claim)	222.60	-
Interest on Delay Payment of Claim	368.85	-
Total	**1,286.70**	**-**

▶ 38 Earning per share

Particulars	2024-25	2023-24
Basic EPS		
Profit for the year	1,698.37	684.65
Weighted number of shares outstanding	1,38,83,56,024	1,21,18,30,887
Basic and Diluted EPS (Rs.)	0.12	0.06
Diluted EPS		
Profit for the year	1,698.37	684.65
Weighted number of shares outstanding	1,38,83,56,024	1,21,18,30,887
Basic and Diluted EPS (Rs.)	0.12	0.06

▶ 39 Details of CSR expenditure as per Section 135 of Companies Act, 2013

Particulars	2024-25	2023-24
Gross amount required to be spent by the company during the year	14.08	-
Amount spent during the year on		
(i) Construction/acquisition of any asset	-	-
(ii) Donation in cash or in kind	24.85	
(ii) On purposes other than (i) above	-	-
The amount of shortfall at the end of the year out of the amount required to be spent by the Company during the year	14.08	-
The total of previous years' shortfall amounts	-	-
Reason for above shortfall	NA	NA
Nature of CSR activities undertaken by the company	NA	NA

Pursuant to Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013, the provisions related to Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) are applicable to every company having: Net worth of ₹500 crore or more, or Turnover of ₹1,000 crore or more, or Net profit of ₹5 crore or more during any financial year. Since the Company has exceeded the prescribed financial thresholds, the provisions of Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013, along with the Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014, are applicable to the Company for the financial year 2024–25. Based on the financial performance, the prescribed CSR obligation for the year amounts to ₹14.08 lakhs. The Company has spent ₹24.85 lakhs towards approved CSR initiatives within the stipulated time frame.

40 Employee benefits

Post-employment benefits plans

Particulars	As at 31st March 2025		As at 31st March 2024	
	Current	Non-current	Current	Non-current
Gratuity	0.55	38.93	4.71	39.35
Total	**0.55**	**38.93**	**4.71**	**39.35**

(a) Defined contribution plans

Particulars	2024-25	2023-24
Employer's contribution to provident fund	15.29	12.24

(b) Defined benefit plans

The Company operates a defined benefit gratuity plan, wherein every employee, who has rendered at least five years of continuous service, is entitled to the gratuity benefit equivalent to 15 days of total basic salary last drawn for each completed year of service, in terms of Payments of Gratuity Act, 1972. The Company has taken Group Gratuity Scheme for the employees from the LIC of India. Gratuity liability is provided for on the basis of an actuarial valuation on projected unit credit method made at the end of the each reporting period, as required under Ind AS 19 Employee Benefits.

a) Reconciliation of present value of defined benefit obligation

Particulars	As at 31st March 2025	As at 31st March 2024
At the beginning of year	44.07	23.96
On account of consolidation	0.00	13.73
Benefits paid	-4.24	-
Current services cost	7.20	4.05
Interest cost	3.16	1.96
Remeasurements of Actuarial (gain)/ loss	(11.92)	0.35
At the end of year	**38.26**	**44.07**

b) Reconciliation of fair value of plan assets

Particulars	As at 31st March 2025	As at 31st March 2024
At the beginning of year	6.85	6.37
Investment income	0.49	0.48
At the end of year	**7.33**	**6.85**

c) Expenses recognised in the statement of profit and loss

Particulars	2024-25	2023-24
Service cost	7.20	4.05
Interest cost	3.16	1.49
Total	**10.36**	**5.54**

d) Amount recognised in other comprehensive income

Particulars	2024-25	2023-24
Actuarial (gain)/ losses	(12.31)	0.35

e) Assumptions used to determine the benefit obligation are as follows

Particulars	As at 31st March 2025	As at 31st March 2024
Discount rate	6.75%	7.21%
Expected rate of increase in compensation levels	5.00%	5.50%
Retirement age (in years)	60	60
Attrition rate based on age (per annum)		
upto 30 years	3%	3%
31-44 years	2%	2%
Above 44 years	1%	1%

f) Maturity profile of defined benefit obligationa

The weighted average duration of the defined benefit obligation is 12 years (Previous year 13 Years). The expected maturity analysis of undiscounted gratuity is as follows:

Expected cash flows over the next (valued on undiscounted basis)	As at 31st March 2025	As at 31st March 2024
1 year	0.55	0.50
2 to 5 years	3.32	0.41
6 to 10 years	11.82	0.01
More than 10 years	52.68	0.80

g) Sensitivity analysis

The sensitivity of defined benefit obligation to changes in the weighted principal assumptions is:

Particulars	As at 31st March 2025		As at 31st March 2024	
	Decrease	Increase	Decrease	Increase
Discount rate (1% movement)	41.86	34.49	48.37	40.36
Salary growth rate (1% movement)	34.41	41.90	40.27	48.42
Attrition Rate (- / + 50% of attrition rates)	37.53	38.18	29.48	30.31
Mortality Rate (- / + 10% of mortality rates)	37.85	37.90	29.89	29.94

The sensitivity analyses are based on change in above assumption while holding all other assumptions constant. The changes in some of the assumptions may be correlated. When calculating the sensitivity of the defined benefit obligation to significant actuarial assumptions, the same method (present value of the defined benefit obligation calculated with projected unit credit method at the end of the reporting year) has been applied, as has been applied when calculating the provision for defined benefit plan recognised in the Balance Sheet.

▶ 41 Contingent liabilities

Disclosure in respect of Holding Company

a) Claims against the company- Nil

b) Guarantees- not acknowledged as debts

Particulars	As at 31st March 2025	As at 31st March 2024
Bank guarantees issued by banks on behalf of the Company*	20.43	26.54
Duty against advance license	88.54	88.54
Total	**108.97**	**115.08**

* Above Figures are stated without considering margin money given by the company, for margin money details refer Note no 13

c) Contingent liabilities and Commitments (to the extent not provided for)

Particulars	As at 31st March 2025	As at 31st March 2024
Claims against the company not acknowledged as debts		
1. Direct Tax laws		
AY 2011-12*	45.05	40.59
AY 2015-16*	19.59	19.59
AY 2015-16**	6.41	5.96
AY 2016-17*	1.73	1.56
AY 2019-20*	1.70	-
AY 2020-21*	124.05	-
AY 2023-24***	105.90	-

* The holding company received orders under Section 153C of the Income Tax Act, 1961, resulting in a demand. In response, the holding company filed an appeal under Section 260A before the Hon'ble Delhi High Court, which was decided in favor of the assessee company.

However, in some cases, the effect of the High Court's order is yet to be given by the Assessing Officer (AO). In other instances, while giving effect to the order, the AO has made errors such as non-grant of TDS credit, self-assessment tax credit, and other discrepancies.

The holding company is currently in the process of filing rectification applications under Section 154 of the Income Tax Act before the Income Tax Department to correct these mistakes. Based on the company's assessment, it is believed that after giving proper effect to the High Court's order and making the necessary rectifications, there shall be no demand payable.

** There is no demand as per the holding Company records, however the demand is being reflected on the portal, the holding company has already filed rectification application under section-154 of the Income Tax Act,1961. As on the date, the department has not dispossed of rectification application.

*** The holding company has received the Assessment order u/s 143(3) with demand of Rs 105.90 Lakh, the holding Company has filed Appeal before the Commissioner of Income Tax (Appeals) add same is pending for disposal as on the balance sheet date.

During the Financial year 2023-24, the income tax department conducted the search on the Vikas Ecotech Limited and its group companies including residence of promoter and KMPs under section 153 of the Income Tax Act.

The said search was an additional cover of premises because of transaction with the M/s Best Agrolife Limited and its promoter. As per panchnama dated 30 September 2023 drawn on the conclusion of search no major deviation reported in the books of accounts. Further the department has not impounded any valuable article or things arising out of such proceedings. In pursuance to this, Income Tax Department has issued notice to holding company u/s 148 of the income tax act, 1961 for AY 2016-17, AY 2017-18, AY 2021-22 & AY 2022-23. the decision of such cases is pending as on 31 March 2025.

The Income Tax Department has filed an appeal against the order of honorable ITAT Delhi with respect to total addition of ₹ 339 Lakhs pertains to assessment year 2012-13. Such case is pending before the Honorable Delhi High Court. The total demand of income tax involves the matter of law whether the compensation received against the compulsory acquisition will be treated as agriculture Income or profit from business as sale of real estate division of the holding company.

The holding company has received adjudication order dated January 28, 2025 passed by Additional Commissioner CGST & Central Excise Commisionerate wherein demand of Rs. 26.07 Crores (Excluding Interest and Penalty) is raised under section 74(9) of the CGST Act on account of wrong availment of Input Tax Credit from the suppliers during the period 2017-18 to 2021-22. The holding Company has contested the matter and has filed appeal against the said Order before the Adjudicating Authority. The holding company has already deposited Rs. 3.00 crores under protest to the credit of the Government treasury.

During the previous year, the holding company has filed an appeal on 29.02.2024 against the order passed by Ld. Deputy Commissioner, Gautam Budh Nagar Noida under section 73 of the CGST act, 2017 pertaining to FY 2017-2018. The demand of ₹ 63.78 Lakhs pertains to difference in the Input tax credit availed through the GSTR-3B and populated in GSTR-2A. The said assessment pertains to the financial year 2017-18 having GSTN 09AAACV0608G2ZK. Whereas the consequential interest and penalty of ₹ 91.88 Lakhs and ₹ 6.37 Lakhs respectively determined by the Ld. Deputy commissioner of Goods and Service Tax, Noida. Out of total demand raised, the holding company agreed for demand of ₹ 1.54 Lakhs and filed appeal with respect to disputed amount of Rs. 62.24 Lakhs and deposited 10% of the disputed demand as pre-deposit amounting ₹ 6.22 Lakhs. The said Appeal is pending as on the Balance Sheet date.

During the previous year, the holding company has filed an appeal on 12.04.2024 against the order of the Ld. Sales Tax Officer Ward-52, Delhi under section 73 of the CGST act, 2017..The demand of ₹ 207.52 Lakhs pertains to difference in the Input tax credit availed through the GSTR-3B and populated in GSTR-2A.The said assessment pertains to the financial year 2017-18 having GSTN 07AAACV0608G1ZP. Whereas the consequential interest and penalty of ₹ 207.52 Lakhs and ₹ 20.75 Lakhs respectively determined by the Ld. Sales tax officer of Goods and services tax, Delhi. Further the holding company has deposited 10% of the demand of Rs. 20.75 Lakhs as a pre deposit for filing appeal against the order on 12th April 2024. The said Appeal is pending as on the Balance Sheet date.

During the year, the holding company has filed an appeal against the order of the Joint Commissioner, Circle C, Enforcement Wing III, Jaipur passed on 23rd January 2025 under section 74, 50 of RGST/CGST Act 2017 & R/w Sec. 4 & 20 of IGST Act, 2017. The demand of ₹ 18.05 Lakhs pertains to tax which has not been paid or short paid or erroneously refunded or where Input tax credit has been wrongly availed or utilised by reason of fraud, or any wilful-misstatement or suppression of facts to evade tax. The said assessment pertains to the financial year 2017-18 having GSTN 08AAACV0608G1ZN. Whereas the consequential interest and penalty of ₹ 23.83 Lakhs and ₹ 18.05 Lakhs respectively determined by the Joint Commissioner, Circle C, Enforcement Wing III, Jaipur. Further the holding company has deposited 10% of the demand of Rs. 1.81 Lacs as a pre deposit for filing appeal against the order on 02/04/2025. The said Appeal is pending as on the Balance Sheet date.

The Assistant Commssioner- II, Circle C, Enforcement wing III, Jaipur unit of Goods and services tax has initiated enquiry under section 70 of RGST Act, 2017 with respect to transaction with one of the suppliers of the holding company. The holding Company has deposited amount of ₹ 30 Lakhs u/s 73(5) of RGST Act, 2017 under protest. Further, the holding company has preferred a civil writ petition number 5022/2024 before Honourable Jaipur High Court against such proceedings initiated by Ld. Assisstant Commissioner of GST Jaipur, the said petition is pending as on the date of balance sheet.

The holding Company has filed civil suit against ADM Agro Industries Kota and Akola Limited supplier of Soya Bean Oil in Saket Court Delhi (Case No-CS OS No.-198/214) amounting ₹99.62 Lakhs due to poor supply of soya bean oil. The holding Company has suffered a loss due to such poor quality of material supplied by them and non-recovery of money from debtors and it also affect goodwill of the Company. ADM Agro Industries Kota and Akola Limited has also filed winding up petition against the Company in High Court (Case No. CO PET N. 64/2014) due to non-payment of Rs. 41,15,664 along with interest at the rate of 18% from the due date of payment. ADM Agro Industries Kota and Akola Limited has also filed a summary suit for recovery of debts in Tis Hazari Court (Summary Suit No. – C S (OS) 3077/2014)

Mr. Pradip Kumar Banerji (Former director) of Vikas Ecotech Limited has sued company for non-allotment of 4,37,000 equity shares under Employee Stock Option Scheme, 2011 for ₹ 110 Lakhs. Case is pending till 31 March 2024 in High Court of Delhi for disposal.

The Directorate of Enforcement, Delhi Zonal Office, New Delhi has issued a provisional attachment order (Order) bearing number 04/2020 and file number ECIR/10/DZ-1/2017 under section 5(1) of The Prevention of Money Laundering Act, 2002 (PMLA) against our holding company, its director Mr. Vikas Garg and other third parties. The ED has recovered the amount of ₹ 7.16 Lakhs on 29 June 2021 kept in the attached bank account No- 19450210001943 maintained with the UCO bank. After recovery of the said amount, attachment has been released by ED and duly closed by the holding company in FY 21-22.

d) Other money for which group is contingently liable- Nil (Nil)

Disclosure in respect of Holding Company

As per default summary on Traces website, demand of Rs. 3.21 Lacs pertaining to FY 2024-25, FY 2023-24, FY 2022-23, FY 2021-22 and Prior years has been shown. As per Income Tax Portal, pending demand of Rs. 1.78 Lacs is being showing for AY 2024-25.

42 Capital commitment

Particulars	As at 31st March 2025	As at 31st March 2024
Estimated amount of contracts to be executed on capital account	-	-
Contractual capital commitment to be fulfilled in respect of real estate projects*	11,275.00	12,510.00

* In pursuance of its planning to enter into Green-Enviro-friendly Infrastructure Development Projects, the holding company has entered into collobolartion agreement with real estate companies and infused funds of ₹ Rs. 14,050 lakhs (Previous year Rs 19,950 Lakhs) on account of its part contribution. The said funds contribution has been shown as Investments in Note 5 in the Balance Sheet. The estimated cost of project in certain cases is yet to be ascertained after conducting comprehensive assessments and feasibility studies to establish a precise project cost and accordingly remaining contribution of the holding company shall be decided at appropriate stages in the project development as required from time to time.

► 43 Fair value measurement and financial instruments

Financial instruments – by category and fair value hierarchy

The following table shows the carrying amounts of financial assets and financial liabilities, including their levels in the fair value hierarchy:

Particulars	As at 31st March 2025	As at 31st March 2024
Financial assets		
At amortised cost		
Non current		
Investments	14,050.00	22,800.00
Loans	4,518.84	1,539.39
Trade receivables	78.18	431.52
Others	447.67	442.08
Current		
Trade receivables	11,129.56	7,673.57
Cash and cash equivalents	183.17	127.44
Bank balances other than cash and cash equivalents	305.47	297.23
Others	**5,670.40**	**109.65**
	36,383.29	**33,420.87**
Financial liabilities		
At amortised cost		
Non current		
Borrowings	24.16	23.10
Others	-	14.75
Current		
Borrowings	2,753.55	1,906.31
Trade payables	6,243.52	3,651.02
Others	**337.68**	**267.06**
	9,358.91	**5,862.26**

The following methods / assumptions were used to estimate the fair values:

a) The carrying value of cash and cash equivalents, trade receivables and trade payables and liabilities approximate their fair values mainly due to short-term maturities of these instruments.

b) The fair value of other financial assets and other financial liabilities is estimated by discounting future cash flows using rates applicable to instruments with similar terms, currency, credit risk and remaining maturities. The fair values of other financial assets and other financial liabilities are assessed by the management to be same as their carrying value and is not expected to be significantly different if estimated by discounting future cash flows using rates currently available for debt on similar terms, credit risk and remaining maturities. These are classified as level 3 fair values in the fair value hierarchy due to the inclusion of unobservable inputs.

c) The group's borrowings have been contracted at floating rate of interest, which resets at short intervals. Accordingly, the carrying value of such borrowings (including interest accrued but not due) approximates fair value.

There are no significant unobservable inputs used in the fair value measurement.

Fair value hierarchy

All financial instrument for which fair value is recognised or disclosed are categorised within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole;

Level 1: Quoted (unadjusted) prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
Level 2: Inputs other than quoted prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices).
Level 3: Inputs for assets or liabilities that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

The following table presents the financial instruments measured at fair value, by level within the fair value measurement hierarchy:

Particulars	Level	As at 31st March 2025	As at 31st March 2024
Financial assets			
At amortised cost			
Non current			
Investments	Level 3	14,050.00	22,800.00
Loans	Level 3	4,518.84	1,539.39
Trade receivables	Level 3	78.18	431.52
Others	Level 3	447.67	442.08
Current			
Trade receivables	Level 3	11,129.56	7,673.57
Cash and cash equivalents	Level 3	183.17	127.44
Bank balances other than cash and cash equivalents	Level 3	305.47	297.23
Others	**Level 3**	**5,670.40**	**109.65**
		36,383.29	33,420.87
Financial liabilities			
At amortised cost			
Non current			
Borrowings	Level 3	24.16	23.10
Others	Level 3	-	14.75
Current			
Borrowings	Level 3	2,753.55	1,906.31
Trade payables	Level 3	6,243.52	3,651.02
Others	**Level 3**	**337.68**	**267.06**
		9,358.91	**5,862.26**

During the year ended 31 March 2025 and 31 March 2024, there were no transfers between Level 1, Level 2 or Level 3 fair value measurements.

► 44 Details of dues to Micro and Small Enterprises as defined under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006.

Particulars	As at 31st March 2025	As at 31st March 2024
Principal amount remaining unpaid to any supplier as at the end of the accounting year	509.91	202.80
Interest due thereon remaining unpaid to any supplier as at the end of the accounting year*	-	-
The amount of interest paid along with the amounts of the payment made to the supplier beyond the appointed day	-	-
The amount of interest due and payable for the year	-	-

The amount of interest accrued and remaining unpaid at the end of the accounting year	-	-
The amount of further interest due and payable even in the succeeding year, until such date when the interest dues as above are actually paid	-	-

*Interest due on Micro and small Enterprises is nil, as confirmation from MSME creditors is received that no interest would be claimed or charged on outstanding balance with the company

► 45 Related party disclosures as per Ind AS-24 Related Party Disclosures

Name	Relation	Date of appointment	Date of cessation
Vikas Garg	Managing director	15-06-1992	31-12-2024
Dinesh Bhardwaj	Executive director	01-01-2025	
Amit Dhuria	Chief financial officer	30-05-2018	15-10-2024
Prashant Sajwani	Company secretary	31-07-2020	-
Balwant Kumar Bhushan	Executive director	13-05-2023	-
Balwant Kumar Bhushan	Chief Executive Officer	13-05-2023	-
Rajeev Kumar	Executive director	10-08-2023	-
Mahavir Agarwal	Chief financial officer	01-12-2024	
IGL Genesis Technologies Limited	Vikas Garg (Common director)	-	31-12-2024
Niraj Kumar Sinha	Key Managerial Personnel	21-02-2024	01-07-2024
Ridham Dhawan	Key Managerial Personnel	21-02-2024	
Yashowerdhan Sharma	Key Managerial Personnel	01-05-2024	
Vinayak Garg	Key Managerial Personnel	01-06-2024	
Seema Garg	Relative of director	00-01-1900	00-01-1900

Related party transactions and balances for the year ended 31 March 2025 and 31 March 2024 are as below:

Particulars	As at 31st March 2025	As at 31st March 2024
Unsecured loan		
Vikas Garg		
Opening balance	-	109.15
Taken during the year	860.00	606.60
Reimbursement of expenses	-	25.83
Interest charged during the year	-	-
Repaid during the year	860.00	741.58
Closing balance	-	-
Preferential warrants		
Vikas Garg		
Opening balance	-	-
Warrants issued	-	3,400.00
Shares issued/warrants converted	-	3,400.00
Closing balance	-	-
Salary & other payables		
Vikas Garg	-	0.20
Dinesh Bhardwaj	1.25	-
Amit Dhuria	-	1.37
Prashant Sajwani	0.89	0.85
Balwant Kumar Bhushan	0.60	0.50
Rajeev Kumar	0.81	0.44
Mahavir Agarwal	3.37	-
Niraj Kumar Sinha	-	(1.04)
Ridham Dhawan	0.66	-
Yashowerdhan Sharma	1.42	-

Vinayak Garg	0.40	-
Remuneration and other benefits		
Vikas Garg	9.20	12.20
Dinesh Bhardwaj	4.13	1.42
Amit Dhuria	12.67	22.83
Prashant Sajwani	11.90	10.21
Balwant Kumar Bhushan	6.98	5.34
Rajeev Kumar	9.46	5.59
Mahavir Agarwal	16.96	-
Niraj Kumar Sinha	4.20	1.46
Ridham Dhawan	7.33	-
Vinayak Gag	4.00	-
Yashowerdhan Sharma	15.84	-
Reimbursement of expenses		
Amit Dhuria	0.51	1.14
Prashant Sajwani	0.52	0.77
Vikas Garg	-	42.67
Rajeev Kumar	1.20	
Mahavir Agarwal	0.03	
Advik Optoelectronics Limited		
Sale of goods	-	-
Repair and maintenance	-	-
Amount receivable	-	-
Rent		
Seema Garg	4.50	5.37
Balance payable	0.81	
IGL Genesis Technologies Limited		
Purchase of fixed assets	-	5.56
Service charges	-	0.25
Amount payable	0.29	0.29

Segregation of post-employment benefit plans of gratuity for individuals cannot be ascertained.

Terms and conditions of transactions with related parties:

The transactions with related parties are made on terms equivalent to those that prevail in arm's length transactions. Outstanding balances at the year-end are unsecured and interest free and settlement occurs in cash. There have been no guarantees provided or received for any related party receivables or payables.

► 46 Status of Insurance Claim

The fire incidence occurred at factory located at RIICO Industrial Area, Shahjahanpur, Rajasthan on 31 March 2017. The claim was lodged with Insurance Company for ₹1,631 Lakhs out of which ₹1,065 Lakhs was on account of stock. The company has filed appeal before the National Consumer Forum for the differential amount and Interest on delayed payment as well. Protocol insurance surveyors and loss assessors Private Limited has submitted insurance claim to the Insurance company and the claimed approved ₹ 614.98 Lakhs against stock and ₹ 319.33 against Plant & Machinery. The Division officer (DO) of Oriental Insurance Company has approved the report submitted by surveyor without any modifications. Further, Division Officer has submitted their report to regional office for further disbursal of claim, in response to the evidence and Documents submitted the Ad hoc deduction of 10 % of consent amount (₹ 934.31 Lakhs) was made by the OIC. On 20 September 2019 the OIC had paid ₹ 837.60 Lakhs as settlement of claim. Aggrieved by the receipt of claim the holding company has filed appeal before the National Consumer court. The National Consumer court has approved the claim of ₹ 1,287.70 Lakhs on 30 April 2024 and same was received by the company. In nutshell the company has received ₹ 2,125.30 Lakhs including interest on delay payment from the date of acceptance of claim to the date of payment.

► 47 Financial risk management objectives and policies

The group's principal financial liabilities comprise borrowings, trade payables etc. The main purpose of these financial liabilities is to manage finances for the group's operations. The group's principal financial assets include trade and other receivables, cash and cash equivalents, security deposits, etc. that derive directly from its operations.

The group is exposed to market risk (interest rate risk), credit risk and liquidity risk. The group's senior management oversees the management of these risks. The senior professionals working to manage the financial risks and the appropriate financial risk governance frame work for the group are accountable to the Board Audit Committee. This process provides assurance to the group's senior management that the group's financial risk-taking activities are governed by appropriate policies and procedures and that financial risks are identified, measured and managed in accordance with group's policies and group's risk appetite. All derivative activities for risk management purposes are carried out by specialist teams that have the appropriate skills, experience and supervision. It is the group's policy that no trading in derivatives for speculative purposes shall be undertaken. The Board of Directors reviews and agrees policies for managing each of these risks which are summarised below:

Market Risk – Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The group's exposure to the risk of changes in market interest rates related primarily to the group's borrowings with floating interest rates.

Exposure to interest rate risks

The group's interest rate risk arises majorly from the borrowings carrying floating rate of interest. These obligations exposes the Company to cash flow interest rate risk. The exposure of the group's borrowing to interest rate changes as reported to the management at the end of the reporting period are as follows:

Variable rate instruments	As at 31st March 2025	As at 31st March 2024
Secured loan from banks (including current maturities)	2,777.71	1,929.42

Interest rate sensitivity analysis

A reasonably possible change of 0.5% in interest rates at the reporting date would have increased / (decreased) profit or loss by the amounts shown below. This analysis assumes that all other variables, remain constant.

Particulars	Statement of Profit and Loss for the year ended 31 March 2025		Statement of Profit and Loss for the year ended 31 March 2024	
	0.5% Increase	0.5% Decrease	0.5% Increase	0.5% Decrease
Interest on loan	11.77	(11.77)	20.00	(20.00)

Credit risk

The maximum exposure to credit risks is represented by the total carrying amount of these financial assets in the balance sheet

Particulars	Note no	As at 31st March 2025	As at 31st March 2024
Trade receivables	17	11,207.74	8,105.09
Cash and cash equivalents	12	183.17	127.44
Other bank balances	13	305.47	297.23
Other financial assets (including investments)	5/6/7/17	24,686.91	24,891.12

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss to the Company if a customer or counterparty to a financial instrument fails to meet its contractual obligations.

Credit risk on cash and cash equivalents and bank deposits is generally limited as the Company transacts with Banks having a high credit ratings assigned by domestic credit rating agencies.

48 Transaction with entities covered under promoter group as defined under SEBI Listing Regulations

Particulars	As at 31st March 2025	As at 31st March 2024
Vrindaa Advanced Materials Limited		
Purchase of goods	44.15	1,606.12
Sale of goods/services/fixed assets	346.00	-
Purchase of Fixed Assets	1.29	-
Advance received	7,672.25	-
Advance repaid back	5,459.96	-
Closing balance	(1,792.04)	2.81
Vikas Lifecare Limited		
Purchase of goods/services	479.38	247.13
Purchase of Fixed Assets	12.16	-
Sale of goods	689.01	760.01
Others (Reimbursements, TDS, third party payments etc.)	2.94	62.73
Loan given	1,802.00	-
Loan received back	1,802.00	-
Loan Received	1,570.00	-
Loan repaid	1,570.00	-
Interest paid	3.90	-
Closing balance	1,786.31	111.31
Advik Capital Limited*		
Loan given	2,705.00	-
Interest on Loan	117.78	-
Closing balance	2,811.00	-
Just Right Life Limited*		
Sale of property booking rights	-	1,830.00
Reimbursement of expenses	-	0.87

* These entities were considered as related parties till 31st December 2024 owing to the association of Mr. Vikas Garg being Director in the Holding Company. Post his resignation, these entities no longer fall under the related party classification but continues to be in Promoter group. However, for the purpose of transparency and complete disclosure, all transactions during the entire financial year have been disclosed in this section.

49 Information on Segment Reporting pursuant to Ind AS 108 - Operating Segments

Operating segments:

Infra & Energy- Holding company

Chemical, Polymers & Special Additives- Holding & Subsidiary company

Real Estate- Holding company

Identification of segments:

The chief operational decision maker monitors the operating results of its business segments separately for the purpose of making decisions about resource allocation and performance assessment. Segment performance is evaluated based on profit and loss of the segment and is measured consistently with profit or loss in these financial statements. Operating segments have been identified on the basis of the nature of products & services.

Segment revenue and results

The expenses and income which are not directly attributable to any business segment are shown as unallocable expenditure (net of unallocable income).

Particulars		Year Ended	
		31 March 2025 (Audited)	31 March 2024 (Audited)
1	**Revenue by nature of products/services**		
(a)	Infra & Energy	13,500.93	12,176.48
(b)	Chemical, Polymers & Special Additives	24,266.18	13,686.91
(c)	Real Estate		-
	Total	**37,767.11**	**25,863.39**
2	**Segment Results before tax and interest**		
(a)	Infra & Energy	569.91	1,290.14
(b)	Chemical, Polymers & Special Additives	2,852.59	2,077.53
(c)	Real Estate	-	(11.00)
	Sub Total	**3,422.50**	**3,356.67**
Less	Finance costs	414.67	658.47
Add	Other income	617.87	383.15
Less	Other expenses	2,759.61	2,139.13
	Profit before Exceptional Item & Tax	866.09	942.21
	Exceptional Items	1,286.70	
	Profit before tax	**2,152.80**	**942.21**
Less	Tax expenses	454.43	257.56
	Net profit	**1,698.37**	**684.65**

3 Segment Assets and Liabilities

The assets and liabilities of the Company are used interchangeably amongst segments. Allocation of such assets and liabilities is not practicable and any forced allocation would not result in any meaningful segregation. Hence, assets and liabilities have not been identified to any of the reportable segments.

4 Major customers

For the year ended 31 March 2024, revenue from two customers of the Infra & Energy Segment represented approximately ₹ 5,640.54 Lakhs and ₹ 1,569.67 Lakhs of the total revenue.

For the year ending 31st March 2025, the company does not have major customers as per IND-AS 108.

50 Trade receivables

The Group has established a credit policy under which each new customer is analysed individually for creditworthiness before the payment and delivery terms and conditions are offered. The group's review includes external ratings, if they are available, financial statements, credit agency information, industry information and business intelligence. Sale limits are established for each customer and reviewed annually. Any sales exceeding those limits require approval from the appropriate authority as per policy. In monitoring customer credit risk, customers are grouped according to their credit characteristics, including whether they are an individual or a legal entity, whether they are a institutional, dealers or end-user customer, their geographic location, industry, trade history with the group and existence of previous financial difficulties.

Impairment of financial assets:

All financial assets except for those at FVTPL are subject to review for impairment at least at each reporting date to identify whether there is any objective evidence that a financial asset or a company of financial assets is impaired. Different criteria to determine impairment are applied for each category of financial assets. In accordance with Ind-AS 109, the company applies expected credit loss (ECL) model for measurement and recognition of impairment loss for financial assets carried at amortised cost. ECL is the weighted average of difference between all contractual cash flows that are due to the company in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the company expects to receive, discounted at the original effective interest rate, with the respective risks of default occurring as the weights. When estimating the cash flows, the company is required to consider –

- All contractual terms of the financial assets (including prepayment and extension) over the expected life of the assets.
- Cash flows from the sale of collateral held or other credit enhancements that are integral to the contractual terms.
- To measure the expected credit losses, trade receivables have been grouped based on shared credit risk characteristics and the days past due. The expected credit loss provision for trade receivables is determined as follows:

Particulars	Expected loss rate
Not past due & Past due between 0 to 3 years	0%
Undisputed Past due more than 3years*	100%
Disputed Debtors	100%

* Excluding parties with whom transactions are done during the year and part recovery is also done

Expected credit loss for trade receivables:

The group based on internal assessment which is driven by the historical experience/ current facts available in relation to default and delays in collection thereof, the credit risk for trade receivables is considered low. The Company estimates its allowance for trade receivable using lifetime expected credit loss. During the year, the company has provided ECL of ₹ 184.67 Lakhs (Previous year ECL ₹174.69 Lakhs)

The ageing analysis of trade receivables as on the reporting date is as follows

Particulars	<6 Months	6 Months - 1 Year	1-2 Year	2-3 Year	> 3 Year	Total
As at 31 March 2025	10,122.37	702.18	305.00	27.45	50.73	11,207.74
As at 31 March 2024	7,361.54	196.74	88.24	88.60	369.97	8,105.09

Currency risk

Foreign currency risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of an exposure will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates. The Company is exposed to currency risk on account of its borrowings, receivables and other payables in foreign currency. The functional currency of the company is Indian Rupee.

The foreign currency exchange management policy is to minimize economic and transactional exposures arising from currency movements against the US dollar & Euro. The Company manages the risk by netting off naturally-occurring opposite exposures wherever possible, and then dealing with any material residual foreign currency exchange risks if any.

Exposure to currency risk

The currency profile of financial assets and financial liabilities as at 31 March 2025 and 31 March 2024 are as follows:

Particulars	Currency	As at 31st March 2025	As at 31st March 2024
Trade receivables	INR	242.27	-
Trade payables	INR	346.84	312.94
Advance to suppliers	INR		47.37
Borrowings	INR	-	-
Net foreign currency exposure	INR	(104.57)	(265.57)

Sensitivity analysis

A reasonably possible strengthening (weakening) of the Indian Rupee against US dollar & Euro at reporting date would have affected the measurement of financial instruments denominated in foreign currencies and affected equity and profit or loss by the amounts shown below. This analysis assumes that all other variables, in particular interest rates, remain constant and ignores any impact of forecast sales and purchases.

Effect in thousands of INR	As at 31st March 2025		As at 31st March 2024	
1% movement	Strengthening	Weakening	Strengthening	Weakening
INR for Foreign Currency Exposure	-1.05	1.05	-2.66	2.66

Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Company may not be able to meet its present and future cash and collateral obligations without incurring unacceptable losses. The Company's objective is to, at all times maintain optimum levels of liquidity to meet its cash and collateral requirements. The Company principal sources of liquidity are cash and cash equivalents and the cash flow generated from operations. The Company closely monitors its liquidity position and deploys a robust cash management system.

The table below summarizes the maturity profile of the Company's financial liabilities based on contractual undiscounted payments:

As at 31 March 2025						
Particulars	**Carrying amount**	**Less than 6 months**	**6 to 12 months**	**1 to 2 years**	**> 2 years**	**Total**
Borrowings	2,777.71	9.02	2,744.66	20.16	3.87	2,777.71
Trade payables	6,243.52	6,243.52	-	-	-	6,243.52
Other financial liabilities	337.68	-	337.68	-	-	337.68

As at 31 March 2024						
Particulars	**Carrying amount**	**Less than 6 months**	**6 to 12 months**	**1 to 2 years**	**> 2 years**	**Total**
Borrowings	1,929.42	-	1,906.32	23.10	-	1,929.42
Trade payables	3,651.02	3,651.02	-	-	-	3,651.02
Other financial liabilities	281.81	-	281.81	-	-	281.81

Capital management

Capital includes equity attributable to the equity holders of the parent. The primary objective of the Company's capital management is to ensure that it maintains a strong credit rating and healthy capital ratios in order to support its business and maximize shareholder value.

The Company manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it, in light of changes in economic conditions. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may adjust the dividend payment to shareholders, return capital to shareholders or issue new shares. No major changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the year ended 31 March 2025 and 31 March 2024.

The Company's capital consists of equity attributable to equity holders that includes equity share capital, retained earnings and borrowings.

Particulars	**As at 31st March 2025**	**As at 31st March 2024**
External resources	2,777.71	1,929.42
Less: Available assets	183.17	127.44
Total debt (a)	2,594.54	1,801.98
Total equity (b)	39,326.74	37,641.92
Capital gearing ratio ((a/(a+b))	6.19%	4.57%

► 51 **Regrouping/ Reclassification**

Cretain reclassification have been to the comparitive period Financial statements to enhance comparability with the current financial year financial statements & enhance compliance with guidance note on the Division-II- Ind AS Shedule III to the companies Act, 2013.

As a result, cretain line items, comparative figures of 31 March 2024, have been reclassified in the balance sheet as at 31 March 2025 the details of which are as under:

Particulars	Before Reclassification	Reclassification	After Reclassification	Remarks
Expenses				a) Amount reclassified to Cost of Material Consumed, Purchase of stock in trade, Employee Benefit Expenses & Other Expenses under the head of Expenses
Cost of Material Consumed	8,107.71	311.58	8,420.29	
Purchase of stock in trade	884.07	187.59	1,071.66	
Employee Benefit Expenses	274.71	(39.86)	234.85	
Other Expenses	732.33	(459.31)	273.02	
Total	**9,998.82**	**0.00**	**9,999.82**	

► 52 Ind AS 116 - Leases

Effective April 01, 2019 the group adopted Ind AS 116 Leases and applied the standard to all lease contracts existing on April 01, 2019 using the modified retrospective method. ROU are measured at cost comprising the amount of the initial measurement of lease liability, any lease payments made at or before the commencement date and any initial direct costs less any lease incentives received. Lease liabilities were recognized based on the present value ol the remaining lease payments, discounted using the incremental borrowing rate at the date of initial application.

The following is the summary of practical expedient selected on initial application:

1. Applying a single discount rate to a portfolio of leases with reasonably similar characteristics
2. Applied the exemption not to recognize right-to-use assets and liabilities for leases with less than 12 months of lease term on the date on initial application.
3. Excluded the initial direct costs from the measurement of the right-of-use asset at the date of initial application.

The weighted average incremental borrowing rate applied to lease liabilities is 9%

a. Set out below are the carrying amounts of right-of-use assets recognized and the movements during the year:	For the year ended March 31, 2025	For the year ended March 31, 2024
Balance at the beginning of the year (Pursuant to adoption of Ind AS 116)	-	
Additions during the year	58.81	
Deletions/adjustment during the year	-	
Depreciation expense during the year	11.44	
Balance at the end of the year	47.37	-

b. Set out below are the carrying amounts of lease liabilites recognized and the movements during the year:	For the year ended March 31, 2025	For the year ended March 31, 2024
Balance at the beginning	-	
Additions	57.22	
Finance cost accrued during the year	2.75	
Deletions	-	
Payment of lease liabilities	11.38	
Balance at the end	**48.59**	**-**

c. The details of the contractual maturities of lease liabilities as at March 31, 2025 on an undiscounted basis are as follows :	For the year ended March 31, 2025	For the year ended March 31, 2024
Not later than 1 year	21.61	
Later than 1 year and not later than 5 years	32.34	
Later than 5 years		
	53.95	-

d. The following is the break-up of current and non-current lease liabilities:	For the year ended March 31, 2025	For the year ended March 31, 2024
Current lease liabilities	18.13	
Non-current lease liabilities	30.46	
Closing balance	**48.59**	**-**

e.	The following are recorded in the statement of profit and loss:	For the year ended March 31, 2025	For the year ended March 31, 2024
	Depreciation	11.44	-
	Interest on lease liabilities	2.75	-
	Total	**14.18**	**-**

f.	Amount recognised in the statement of cash flows :	For the year ended March 31, 2025	For the year ended March 31, 2024
	Repayment of lease liabilities including interest expenses	11.38	
	Impact on the statement of cash flows for the year	11.38	-

g. Rental expense recorded for short-term leases is Rs. 43.51 Lakhs (Rs. 16.58 Lakhs)

► 53 Additional information pursuant to General Instructions for the preparation of Consolidated Financial statements as per Schedule III of the Companies Act, 2013

A. For the year ended March 31, 2025

Name of the Entity	Net assets (Total assets minus Total liabilities)		Share in profit or Loss		Share in Other comprehensive income		Share in Total Comprehensive Income	
	As % of consolidated net assets	Amount's	As % of Consolidated profit or loss	Amounts	As % of consolidated Other comprehensive income	Amounts	As % of consolidated Total Comprehensive Income	Amounts
Parent								
Vikas Ecotech Limited	88.04%	34,623.05	84.09%	1,428.13	103.15%	9.50	84.19%	1,437.63
Subsidiaries								
Indian								
Vikas Organics Pvt Ltd.	8.52%	3,351.53	15.91%	270.24	-3.15%	(0.29)	15.81%	269.95
Non Controlling Interest	0.00%	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	0.00
consolidation adjustment	3.44%	1,352.16	0.00%		0.00%	-	0.00%	0.00
Total		**39,326.74**		**1,698.37**		**9.21**		**1,707.58**

A. For the year ended March 31, 2024

Name of the Entity	Net assets (Total assets minus Total liabilities)		Share in profit or Loss		Share in Other comprehensive income		Share in Total Comprehensive Income	
	As % of consolidated net assets	Amount's	As % of Consolidated profit or loss	Amounts	As % of consolidated Other comprehensive income	Amounts	As % of consolidated Total Comprehensive Income	Amounts
Parent								
Vikas Ecotech Limited	95.21%	35,839.66	96.60%	661.35	6.34%	-0.28	97.18%	661.07
Subsidiaries								
Indian								
Vikas Organics Pvt Ltd.	1.20%	451.80	3.40%	23.30	93.66%	(4.10)	2.82%	19.20
Non Controlling Interest	0.00%	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	0.00
consolidation adjustment	3.59%	1,350.46	0.00%	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	0.00
Total		**37,641.92**		**684.65**		**(4.37)**		**680.27**

54 Other Statutory Informations

a) All the immovable properties held by the group are in the name of the group (where the company is the lessee and the lease arrangements are duly executed in favour of lessee) as on the balance sheet date except the following : There is one property of the company located in Jammu state, which is held in the state of Sigma Plastic Industries. The Said Firm was the taken over by the holding company in the earlier years. The title of the said property could not be transferred in company's name due to some pending procedural conditions and formalities.

b) The group does not have any "Benami Property", where any proceeding has been initiated pending against the Company for holding any "Benami Property".

c) The group has no loan or advances in the nature of loan to specified persons viz. Promoters, Directors, KMP, and Related Parties which are repayable on demand or where the agreement document not specifies any terms or period of repayment outstanding as on 31st March 2025

d) The group has not been declared as a wilful defaulter by any lender who has the power to declare a Company as a wilful defaulter at any time during the financial year or after the end of the reporting period but before the date when the financial statements are approved.

e) The group has utilized funds raised from the issue of securities or borrowings from banks & financial institutions for the specific purposes, for which they were issued/taken.

f) The group has not advanced or loaned or invested funds to any other person(s) or entity(ies) including foreign entities (intermediaries) with the understanding that the intermediary shall: -

   i) Directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Company (ultimate beneficiaries) or

   ii) Provide any guarantees, securities or the like or on behalf of the ultimate beneficiaries

g) The group has not received any funds from any person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entity(ies) (funding party) with the understanding (whether recorded in writing or otherwise) that the Company shall

   i) Directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the funding party (ultimate beneficiaries) or

   ii) Provide any guarantees, securities or the like or on behalf of the ultimate beneficiaries

h) There are no transactions and/or balances outstanding with companies struck off under section 248 of the Companies Act'2013.

i) The group does not have any transaction which is not recorded in the books of accounts but has been surrendered or disclosed as income during the year in the tax assessment under the Income Tax Act, 1961.

j) The group has not traded or invested in cryptocurrency or virtual currency during the financial year.

k) The group does not have any charges or satisfaction of charges which is yet to be registered with the registrar of companies (ROC) beyond the satisfactory period.

l) The group did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses.

m) As per the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, the Company is required to transfer unclaimed dividends that remain unpaid for a period of seven years to the Investor Education and Protection Fund (IEPF) established by the Central Government. Accordingly, an amount of ₹6.43 Lakhs has been identified for transfer to the IEPF in compliance with the applicable statutory requirements. However, due to a technical issue on the MCA portal, the holding Company was temporarily unable to complete the transfer. The holding Company has initiated the necessary process and is taking appropriate steps to ensure that the transfer is completed at the earliest and that full compliance with the statutory provisions is achieved.

n) The group has borrowings from banks and accordingly company has submitted monthly stock statements with respective Financial Institutions. Details of security of current assets filed by the Company with banks & their difference is as per table annexued below:

DP statement w.r.t to Holding Company Vikas Ecotech Limited

Month	Name of the Bank	Particulars of Security Provided	Value as per Bank DP	Value as per Books	Difference	Remarks
April	Punjab National Bank, State Bank of India & Bank of Baorda, under Consortium Finance. PNB is the lead bank and SBI & BOB are member banks in said Consortium. BOB exited during the month of September	Inventories, trade receivables upto 180 days, advance to suppliers upto 90 days, net of trade payables and advances from customers	5,397.75	5,612.76	(215.01)	No material discrepancies, considering volume & size of DP. The reason for the discrepancy is mainly due to re-grouping of debtors or creditors
May			5,118.12	5,358.05	(239.93)	
June			4,801.99	5,001.83	(199.84)	
July			3,481.12	3,473.48	7.64	
August			3,512.80	3,414.13	98.67	
September			3,321.92	3,250.69	71.23	
October			3,696.80	3,693.73	3.07	
November			3,960.18	3,772.16	188.02	
December			5,087.60	4,898.48	189.12	
January			6,895.87	6,886.90	8.97	
February			6,936.66	6,933.55	3.10	
March			6,261.46	6,259.44	2.02	

Note: The company has availed drawing power against working capital of the company as per working capital limit sanctioned under consortium finance by Punjab National Bank. Further there is no material discrepancies have been reported while submitting monthly drawing power statement to the lead bank. The company has not availed any excess DP during the year as the sanctioned limit is lower than company's DP eligibility as per stock statement submitted to bank and as per books of accounts for every month or quarter so the above discrepancies is irrelevant.

DP statement w.r.t to Subsidiary Company Vikas Organics Pvt Ltd.

Month	Name of the Bank	Particulars of Security Provided	Value as per Bank DP	Value as per Books	Difference	Remarks
April	State Bank of India	Inventories, trade receivables upto 90 days, advance to suppliers upto 90 days, net of trade payables and advances from customers	-	-	-	No material discrepancies, considering volume & size of DP. The reason for the discrepancy is mainly due to re-grouping of debtors or creditors
May			-	-	-	
June			-	-	-	
July			-	-	-	
August			-	-	-	
September			1,187.07	1,186.49	0.58	
October			1,350.27	1,395.87	(45.60)	
November			1,295.92	1,294.36	1.56	
December			1,080.91	1,078.78	2.13	
January			1,039.08	1,036.79	2.29	
February			1,211.39	1,226.27	(14.88)	
March			1,306.23	1,304.04	2.19	

Note: The company has availed drawing power against working capital limit sanctioned by State Bank of India. Further there is no material discrepancies have been reported while submitting monthly drawing power statement to the Bank. The company has not availed any excess DP during the year as the sanctioned limit is lower than company's DP eligibility as per stock statement submitted to bank and as per books of accounts for every month or quarter so the above discrepancies is irrelevant.

► 55 Other Notes

i) In the opinion of the Board of Directors, Trade Receivables, other current financial assets, and other current assets have a value on realization in the ordinary course of the company's business, which is at least equal to the amount at which they are stated in the balance sheet.

(ii) The balances of some of the accounts classified as Trade Payables, Trade Receivables, etc. are in the process of reconciliations/confirmation. In the opinion of the Board of Directors, the result of such exercise will not have any material impact on the carrying value.

(iii) The Board of Directors at its meeting held on May 29, 2025, has approved the Financial Statement for the year ended March 31, 2025.The consolidated financial statements were approved for issue by the Board of Directors of the Company on 29th May, 2025 subject to approval of shareholders.

The accompanying notes form an integral part of the Ind AS financial statements

For and on behalf of the Board Of Directors
Vikas Ecotech Limited

As per our Report of even date attached
For KSMC and Associates
Chartered Accountants
FRN : 003565N

CA Mukesh Aggarwal
Partner
Membership No. 089109
UDIN:- 25089109BMMIHV9663

Balwant Kumar Bhushan
Whole-time Director Cum CEO
DIN: 09840934

Rajeev Kumar
Whole-time Director
DIN: 10271754

Prashant Sajwani
Company Secretary

Mahavir Agarwal
Chief Financial Officer

Dinesh Bhardwaj
Director
DIN: 07719674

Date : 29-05-2025
Place : Delhi

VIKAS ECOTECH LIMITED

CIN: L65999DL1984PLC019465

Registered Office: Second Floor, Vikas House, 3,
Arihant Nagar, Rohtak Road,
Punjabi Bagh West, New Delhi – 110026

Tel No. 011 4314 4444

Email: cs@vikasecotech.com

Website: www.vikasecotech.com